

Subject Index

- 13-cis-4-oxo-retinoic acid** 2183
15-meter river buffer 1504
1985 Food Security Act [Farm Bill]
2111
2002 Farm Bill 554
abdominal implants 1630
Abies amabilis 1263
Abies balsamea 865, 898, 1008
Abies falsamea 1170
Abies lasiocarpa 1318
Abies spp. 1170, 2012
abiotic conditions 1833
abiotic factors 148, 167, 219, 262,
304, 363, 365, 394, 415, 447, 448,
449, 477, 488, 489, 526, 581, 597,
599, 603, 646, 777, 786, 810, 812,
874, 877, 912, 941, 983, 986, 1026,
1028, 1053, 1137, 1183, 1259, 1279,
1347, 1405, 1437, 1458, 1465, 1466,
1486, 1489, 1511, 1513, 1517, 1537,
1546, 1601, 1641, 1678, 1684, 1699,
1779, 2033, 2072, 2129, 2203, 2272
Abitibi Lake Model Forest 932
Abitibi region 932
abundance 10, 33, 49, 87, 89, 98,
112, 140, 175, 188, 189, 210, 211,
239, 241, 261, 274, 276, 281, 317,
376, 421, 447, 449, 526, 537, 539,
545, 584, 601, 609, 636, 696, 726,
739, 755, 773, 794, 804, 831, 841,
845, 851, 875, 880, 886, 889, 953,
961, 982, 984, 989, 1008, 1015,
1016, 1031, 1037, 1068, 1075, 1096,
1097, 1103, 1105, 1122, 1136, 1139,
1178, 1179, 1205, 1218, 1221, 1224,
1229, 1235, 1257, 1261, 1278, 1297,
1338, 1359, 1366, 1373, 1389, 1398,
1405, 1430, 1434, 1455, 1467, 1504,
1512, 1531, 1563, 1621, 1622, 1698,
1772, 1778, 1811, 1847, 1875, 1886,
1896, 1913, 1931, 1963, 1964, 1974,
2035, 2052, 2077, 2173, 2178, 2235,
2257, 2262, 2272
abundance and activity 242
abundance and body condition
1136
abundance and occurrence 1949
abundance effects 1075
abundance estimation 26, 1000,
1594
abundance patterns 1877, 1938
Acacia 605
Acacia rigidula 2237
Acacia spp. 1182
Acadian flycatcher 993, 1023
Acadian flycatchers 1174
Acari 167, 2182
access 2070, 2248
Accipiter gentilis 956, 1241, 1305,
1329, 1331
Accipiter gentilis atricapillus 1305
Accipiter gentilis atricapillus:
forestry 1344
Accipitridae 153, 746, 1241, 1305,
1331
accuracy 266
Acer 1189, 1971, 2083
Acer rubrum 933, 1024, 1182
Acer saccharum 898, 933, 1033
Acer spp. 1182
Aceria 2182
Aceria parapopuli 2182
acetylcholinesterase 2156
Achnatherum 490
Achnatherum hymenoides 490
Achnatherum spinosa 490
acidity 1790
acoustical sampling 1205
Acrididae 115, 144, 399, 625, 753,
789
Acrididae (Saltatoria): farming and
agriculture 412
Actinopterygii 1549
active cavity 1112
active forest management 1230
activity 1336, 2076
activity budget 1613
activity cycle variation 271
activity patterns 179, 271, 529,
918, 970, 1036, 1633
Aculeata 637
Adair County 98
ADAPT 1377, 1394
adaptation 2236
adaptive kernels 152, 878
adaptive management 296, 1194,
1689
Adephaga 738
Adirondack Mountains 1465
Adirondack Park 2046
administrative guidance 2275
adult return rates 68
adverse effects 1685, 2156, 2266
Aedes 1596
aerial census 878
aerial invertebrates 1608
aerial photography 305, 316, 1717,
2092, 2195
aerial surveys 1901, 1947, 2141
Aeschnidae 1655
afforestation 107, 881, 1052, 1177,
1209, 1576, 2282
Aflexia rubranura 590
age 87, 739, 799, 1210, 2200
age class 1190
age class distribution 961, 1420
age distribution 797
age of trees 1024
age ratio 880
age-sex relationships 755, 878,
1261
age structure 907
Agelaius 1649
Agelaius phoeniceus 26, 55, 67,
93, 95, 139, 195, 250, 542, 544, 558,
1649, 1680, 1937, 1953, 2200
Agelaius phoeniceus [red winged
blackbird] (Passeriformes) 21
Ageneotettix deorum 753
Ageneotettix deorum (Orthoptera):
species 450
aggradation 1387
aggregated timber harvest 2060
aggregating behavior 415, 1538,
1932, 2076
agri-environmental indicators
2065
agrichemicals 1578, 1871
agricultural activity 1458, 1578,
1735
agricultural and urban land use
patterns 1458
agricultural buffers 1, 114, 2005
agricultural catchment 1377, 1506
agricultural change 386
agricultural chemicals 1735, 1827,
2135, 2179
agricultural conservation 90
Agricultural conservation---
Government policy---United States
1996
agricultural conservation programs
171, 316, 1960
agricultural crops 169, 2226
agricultural cultivation 2037
agricultural cultivation effects
2037
agricultural development 617,
1428, 1703
agricultural disturbance 616, 1740
agricultural drain 1909
agricultural drainage 1870
agricultural drainage and pesticide
transport model (ADAPT) 1377,
1394
agricultural drainwater bypass
1405
agricultural economics 195, 291
agricultural ecosystem 84, 114,
522, 591, 616, 1130, 1380, 1580,
1582, 1882, 1942, 2146, 2181, 2205
agricultural ecosystems 47, 2177
agricultural entomology 5, 2179,
2261
agricultural environment 2155
agricultural expansion 1440
agricultural field border strips 30
agricultural field runoff control by
drop pipe installation 1904
agricultural fields 276
agricultural fields: abandoned 485
agricultural fragmentation of forest
and wetland 2097

- agricultural grassland** 819
agricultural habitats 2021, 2114, 2155
agricultural hydrology 2013
agricultural impacts 1691, 2245
agricultural impoundment 2230
agricultural irrigation 1583, 2062
agricultural land 26, 39, 67, 105, 189, 195, 224, 226, 247, 269, 276, 283, 362, 374, 778, 817, 1052, 1074, 1216, 1337, 1783, 1785, 1860, 1874, 1912, 1918, 1936, 1941, 1944, 1967, 1989, 2070, 2155, 2170, 2171, 2181, 2224, 2261, 2282
agricultural land use 19, 1435
agricultural lands 225
agricultural landscape 19, 1287, 1947, 2033, 2071
agricultural landscape riparian filter strips 516
agricultural landscape structure 2125
agricultural landscapes 516, 591, 817, 1400, 1442, 1751, 2146
Agricultural law and legislation---United States 1996
agricultural management 247, 311, 317
agricultural management practices 311
agricultural management systems 156
agricultural non point source pollution 1632
agricultural open space 2044
agricultural pollution 1390, 1559, 1688, 1890, 2135, 2212
agricultural ponds 1579
agricultural population recruitment and management 2155
agricultural practices 65, 75, 83, 104, 112, 141, 153, 172, 195, 208, 228, 239, 251, 271, 291, 323, 337, 392, 465, 469, 652, 1025, 1125, 1130, 1217, 1350, 1460, 1688, 1735, 1758, 1919, 1920, 1943, 1975, 2028, 2042, 2130, 2183, 2226, 2236
agricultural production 2, 147, 234
agricultural products 39, 953
agricultural programs 2111
agricultural regions 1485
Agricultural Resources Conservation Program 57
agricultural riparian buffers 2254
agricultural runoff 7, 1441, 1460, 1478, 1518, 1519, 1559, 1657, 1744, 1852
agricultural runoff effects on wetland community 1848
agricultural sector 2253
agricultural situation 234
agricultural streams 1513
agricultural system ecosystem reconnection 2074
agricultural vs intensively managed plantation landscapes 69
agricultural watersheds 1369, 1392, 1464, 1511, 1539, 2221
agricultural wetlands 1581, 1610, 1653, 1796
agricultural wetlands conservation goals 1581
agricultural wetlands conservation value and management 1581
agricultural wetlands management for conservation 1581
agricultural wildland matrix 179
agriculturally fragmented forest and wetland habitat ecology 2097
agriculture and food agricultural economics 240
agriculture and food agricultural equipment 57
agriculture and food agricultural equipment facilities and operations 190
agriculture field runoff control by drop pipe installation 1904
agriculture (general) 238
agriculture landscape 2033
agriculture, range management 511
agro ecosystem 571, 2265
agro-forestry 1089
agrochemicals 2135
agroecology 114, 172
agroecosystem health 521
agroecosystem management 2074
agroecosystems 15, 39, 84, 172, 629, 1547, 1971, 1988, 2074, 2181
agroforestry 708, 1239, 1945, 1946, 1971
agroforestry buffer zones 1352
agroforestry role 1121
agroforestry: shelterbelt plantings 2192
agronomic benefits 1584
agronomy 245, 1584, 1979, 2038
agronomy: agriculture 215, 246, 1473
Agropyron cristatum 715, 789
Agropyron smithii 1808
Agropyron spicatum 437
AIC 893
AIC model-selection 517
Aiken 833, 971, 1075, 1228
Aimophila 1962, 2128
Aimophila aestivalis 451, 721, 776, 1082, 1197, 1962, 2128
Aimophila aestivalis: habitat management 862
Aimophila botterii 334, 804
Aimophila cassinii 195, 331, 652, 804
air pollution 1939, 2136
Air quality 190, 191
air temperature 1004
Aix sponsa 1503, 1917
Akaike information criterion 2006
Akaike's information criterion 665, 893, 1280, 1309
Akaike weights 695
Akaike's information criteria: mathematical and computer techniques 582
Alabama 837, 1065, 1148, 1213, 1214, 1222, 1285, 1293, 1437, 1471, 1521, 1948, 2128
Alachua County 219
Alberta 120, 251, 296, 401, 464, 747, 846, 871, 874, 1037, 1076, 1179, 1202, 1313, 1320, 1336, 1363, 1630, 1684, 1923, 2043, 2080, 2235
Alberta, Canada 627, 1218
Alces alces 909, 1100, 1140, 1303
Alces alces (Cervidae): forestry 1090, 1332
Alces alces: conservation measures 1301
Alces alces: disturbance by man 2165
Alces alces [moose] (Cervidae): bioindicator 2265
alfalfa 16, 92, 106
alfalfa crop habitats 363
alfalfa fields 363
algae 1827, 1882
algae and seaweeds 2151
algarrobo 805
Algonquin Provincial Park 1256
alien grass 322
Alkali Lakes Core Area 370
alkaline wetland 1637
all-trans-retinol 2183
Allegheny Mountains 2153
Allegheny Plateau 2153
Allegheny woodrat 1165
Allendale and Barnwell Counties 1075
alluvial land 2282
alluvial valley forests 1311
alluvium 1495
Alnus 1153
Alnus oregona 1357
Alnus rubra 884, 1153
Alnus spp. 1357
alteration of flow 1564
altered rangelands 299
alternative agriculture 84
alternative forest management practices 2104
alternative livestock grazing strategies 823
alternative planning 1591, 1894
alternative prey 2032
alternative-state theory 1925
alternative timber harvest practices 1092
altitude 741, 785, 2151, 2263
aluminum 1771
Amadina fasciata 1436
Amara 172, 1061
Ambrosia trifida 831

Subject Index

- Ambrysus amargosus** 1654
Ambystoma 820, 892, 1662
Ambystoma californiense 1636
Ambystoma gracile 838
Ambystoma jeffersonianum 1220, 2006
Ambystoma laterale 2264
Ambystoma maculatum 1655, 1662, 1690, 1844, 1845, 1850, 2006, 2059, 2264
Ambystoma opacum 1662, 2059
Ambystoma talpoideum 892, 904
Ambystoma texanum 1662
Ambystoma tigrinum 1579, 2006
Ambystoma tigrinum mavortium 1762
Ambystomatidae 892, 2059
Ambystomidae 904
Ameiurus melas 1867
Ameiurus nebulosus 1842
amenity and recreation areas 741, 2070
amensalism 437
American avocet 1667, 1872
American badger 218
American beaver 1965
American bittern 1849
American black bear 878, 1225, 2077
American black duck 1442, 1896, 1947
American bullfrog 1662
American coot 1849
American elk 398, 422, 700
American goldfinch 55, 93
American goldfinch (Passeriformes) 13
American kestrel 1995
American marten 1160
American redstart 1233
American robin 884, 1224
American shrew mole 1129
American toad 792, 1690
American tree sparrow (Passeriformes) 13, 17
American woodcock 1096
Ames 513
amino acids 2068
Ammodramus 317, 845
Ammodramus bairdii 141, 660, 671, 845, 1953
Ammodramus henslowi 2105
Ammodramus henslowii 50, 93, 208, 335, 527, 544, 574, 651, 672, 1059, 2098, 2105
Ammodramus henslowii: conservation measures 41
Ammodramus henslowii: habitat management 124
Ammodramus lecontei 563, 1953
Ammodramus maritimus 1649, 1698
Ammodramus maritimus mirabilis 1699
Ammodramus maritimus nigrescens 349
Ammodramus nelsoni 908
Ammodramus savannarum 55, 68, 93, 95, 175, 195, 205, 291, 309, 317, 331, 461, 527, 544, 606, 651, 660, 672, 721, 776, 845, 1953, 2098
Ammodramus savannarum floridanus 721
Ammodramus savannarum [grasshopper sparrow] (Passeriformes) 21
Ammodramus savannarum (Passeriformes) 17, 222
Ammodramus savannature 1729
Ammodramus savannarum 600
Ammospermophilus nelsoni 650
Amphibia 109, 473, 591, 701, 832, 837, 838, 892, 894, 983, 1024, 1079, 1080, 1088, 1136, 1183, 1198, 1210, 1213, 1221, 1236, 1245, 1279, 1306, 1312, 1322, 1398, 1443, 1502, 1593, 1650, 1655, 1662, 1735, 1747, 1783, 1830, 1948, 1949, 1969, 2006, 2037, 2097, 2107, 2122, 2177, 2178, 2183, 2204, 2207, 2227, 2270, 2272
Amphibia: forestry 1136, 1502, 1948, 2227
Amphibia: habitat management 2270
Amphibia, Lissamphibia 2131
Amphibia, Lissamphibia, Anura, Leiopelmatidae 2129
Amphibia, Lissamphibia, Caudata 2091
Amphibia, Lissamphibia, Caudata, Plethodontidae 950, 1540
amphibia [physiology] 1840
amphibian assemblage 2125
amphibian community 1662, 2204
amphibian conservation 1712
amphibian decline 1840
amphibian predator-prey base 473
amphibian predators 473
amphibians 109, 440, 473, 492, 832, 850, 854, 904, 950, 951, 961, 983, 1027, 1079, 1088, 1101, 1118, 1136, 1183, 1192, 1198, 1213, 1220, 1221, 1236, 1242, 1279, 1306, 1312, 1322, 1398, 1443, 1502, 1525, 1540, 1587, 1594, 1602, 1650, 1661, 1690, 1735, 1745, 1747, 1783, 1802, 1830, 1844, 1845, 1850, 1857, 1905, 1924, 1931, 1948, 1949, 1957, 1969, 2007, 2012, 2031, 2033, 2052, 2091, 2122, 2129, 2131, 2177, 2183, 2216, 2220, 2227, 2270, 2272
amphibians and reptiles 96, 419, 650, 658, 792, 838, 1155, 1424, 1555
amphibiotic species 1615, 1617, 1636, 1762, 1845, 1890
Amphipoda 1886
Amphispiza belli 530, 745, 763
Amphispiza belli ssp. belli 1348
Amphiuma means 892, 1312, 1662, 2204
anabat 970
anadromous fish 1501
anadromous species 1421, 1488, 1892
anahuac 678
analysis of models 1562
analysis of variance 1141
analysis of variance: mathematical and computer techniques 582
analysis technique and conservation relationships 1537
analytical method 173
Anapsida 1065
Anas 91, 162, 178, 402, 497, 537, 594, 618, 673, 818, 1177, 1580, 1670, 1673, 1805, 1839, 1899, 1913, 2231
Anas acuta 251, 323, 537, 1660, 1849, 2232
Anas acuta (Anatidae): farming and agriculture 1789
Anas aguta 2001
Anas clypeata 1660, 1808, 1839, 2001
Anas crecca 1839
Anas crecca carolinensis 1896
Anas cyanoptera 1667, 1886
Anas discors 45, 1660, 1808, 2001
Anas fulvigula maculosa 2170
Anas platyrhynchos 45, 218, 251, 276, 362, 1442, 1630, 1660, 1733, 1753, 1808, 1829, 1886, 1899, 1917, 1927, 1947, 2001, 2022, 2073, 2133, 2162, 2231
Anas platyrhynchos (Anatidae) 2155
Anas rubripes 362, 1442, 1896, 1947
Anas spp. 402, 1805, 1913
Anas strepera 323, 1660, 1808, 1886, 2001
Anatidae 159, 178, 218, 220, 323, 537, 673, 1177, 1580, 1584, 1649, 1673, 1785, 1789, 1805, 1822, 1839, 1872, 1899, 1913, 1916, 1931, 2231
Anatinae 2234
Anderson Mesa 813
androgens 1505
Andropogon 317, 574
Andropogon gerardii 294, 317
Andropogon sp. 383
Aneides ferreus 854
Aneides hardii 1101
angiosperms 741
angleworms 1764, 1847
angling 1538
animal (Animalia) 1881
animal behavior 620, 691, 1296, 1732, 1777, 1829
animal care 1750
animal communities 34, 1011, 2036
animal competition 2206
animal constructions 25, 667, 1026, 1469
animal ecology 722, 795, 987, 1285, 1944

- animal ecology and behavior** 452, 562, 612, 644, 651, 691, 717, 731, 753, 773, 778, 836, 1020, 1076, 1109, 1162, 1200, 1265, 1760, 2016, 2167
animal husbandry 433, 575, 642, 795
animal husbandry: agriculture 233
animal interactions 1965
animal morphology 1481
animal nutrition 651, 722
animal pests 20
animal physiology 795, 1845
animal populations 1398, 1950
animal preferences 722, 1074
animal production 691
animal science: animal nutrition 349
animal sciences 2103
animal tissues 1842
Animalia 299, 374, 450, 461, 504, 938, 1011, 1047, 1195, 1218, 1756, 2011, 2182, 2229
animals 2, 5, 9, 11, 13, 17, 22, 60, 79, 152, 201, 222, 257, 268, 390, 740, 894, 913, 1012, 1047, 1303, 1304, 1378, 1395, 1478, 1528, 1533, 1593, 1672, 1812, 1840, 1881, 1891, 2038, 2061, 2078, 2136, 2192, 2243, 2265, 2275, 2281
animals (invertebrates) 1771
animals, non-game 443, 619, 2147
animals, wild 1303
Animas Valley 447
Annelida 78, 79, 201, 1597
Annelida, Oligochaeta 167, 207
Annelids 78, 167, 207
annual harvest area 1303
annual plant biomass 322
annual research report 1490
annula fecundity 1993
Anser 178, 537, 1177, 1580, 1673, 1839, 1899, 1913
Anser albifrons 1878
Anser caerulescens 1737
Anser caerulescens caerulescens 1580, 1785
Anser sp. 1580
Anseriformes 218, 673, 1789
ant-aphid mutualism 931
Antennaria dimorpha 609
Anthophora urbana 2271
anthropogenic 899
anthropogenic activities 644, 1200, 1760
anthropogenic alterations 2233
anthropogenic change 942
anthropogenic disturbances 837, 1740
anthropogenic effect 1543, 2024, 2046, 2163
anthropogenic factors 1466, 1468, 1592, 1671, 1737, 1772, 1890, 2233
anthropogenic habitat 1724
anthropogenic impact 2233
anthropogenic stress 1873
Anthus 845
Anthus spragueii 660, 671, 845
Antilocapra americana 345, 360, 373, 677, 1941, 2266
Antilocapra americana (Bovidae): farming and agriculture 813
Antilocapridae 373
Antrozous pallidus 691
ants 96, 2042, 2263
Anura 473, 591, 833, 958, 1011, 1163, 1597, 1617, 1662, 1783, 1844, 1845, 1931, 1978, 2066, 2204, 2249
Anura: habitat management 2033
anuran 1966
anuran call survey 1594
Anuran densities 1931
anurans 1931
APEX 708
Aphelocoma coerulescens 716
Aphelocoma coerulescens coerulescens: forestry 1032
APHIS Wildlife Services Program 2275
Apidae: farming and agriculture 127
Apomado falcon 302
Apoecrita 637
Aporrectodea 79
Aporrectodea caliginosa 79
Aporrectodea trapezoides (Oligochaeta): farming and agriculture 78
Aporrectodea turgida 167
Appalachia 959
Appalachian Mountains 1047, 1959
Appalachian Plateau 2153
Appalachian Region 1254, 1265
Appalachians 1297
Appanose 293
applied and field techniques: drift fence array 1643
applied and field techniques: electrofishing 1552
applied and field techniques: frog cell 1643
applied and field techniques: funnel trapping 1643
applied and field techniques: pitfall trapping 1643
applied entomology 83, 115, 2225
applied microbiology 210
appropriate technology 2011
aquaculture 162, 832, 987, 2275
aquaculture, aquariology and water use 1814
aquatic animals 1528, 1722, 1890, 2036, 2116
aquatic biology and ecology animals 1760
aquatic biology and ecology general 2016, 2167
aquatic birds 100, 220, 323, 483, 502, 579, 1582, 1614, 1617, 1626, 1633, 1667, 1670, 1700, 1708, 1722, 1737, 1763, 1786, 1814, 1865, 1874, 1896, 1910, 1927, 2170, 2213
aquatic communities 1404, 1470, 1758, 1888, 1918, 1994, 2137
aquatic conservation 1534
aquatic conservation strategy 2247
aquatic diving 1684
aquatic ecology 1445
Aquatic ecology---Environmental aspects---United States 2194
aquatic ecosystem 1027, 1532, 1545
aquatic ecosystems 1027, 1416, 1516, 1568, 1669, 2050, 2208
aquatic entomology 1669, 1794, 1860
aquatic environment 1406, 1423, 1439, 1470, 1970, 1994, 2049, 2134, 2159, 2180, 2261
aquatic environments 1994, 2049, 2208
aquatic faunal community 1516
aquatic habitat 1369, 1379, 1388, 1406, 1435, 1464, 1481, 1483, 1499, 1500, 1507, 1519, 1541, 1544, 1554, 1614, 1658, 1718, 1719, 1734, 1736, 1795, 1918, 1955, 1991, 2041, 2087, 2088, 2216, 2217, 2256, 2257, 2268
aquatic habitat quality 1541, 1991, 2075
aquatic habitat restoration 1574
aquatic insects 1411, 1422, 1449, 1464, 1482, 1483, 1654, 1669, 1759, 1772, 1794, 1811, 1847, 1871, 1882, 1883, 1890, 1918, 2137
aquatic invertebrates 1245, 1464, 1593, 1595, 1685, 1788, 1857, 2056
Aquatic invertebrates---Ecology---Florida 1935
Aquatic invertebrates---Environmental aspects---United States 1664
aquatic life 1379, 1908, 2007, 2013, 2079
aquatic macroinvertebrates 1400, 1402
aquatic mammals 1617
aquatic organisms 7, 1380, 1527, 1598, 1764, 1832, 1842, 2056, 2134, 2178
Aquatic organisms, Effect of contaminated sediments on---United States 2194
Aquatic organisms, Effect of water pollution on---United States 1496
aquatic plant management 1861
aquatic plants 1658, 1681, 1722, 1748, 1759, 1764, 1771, 1806, 1847, 2151
aquatic reptiles 1617
Aquatic resources conservation---United States 2194
aquatic science 23

Subject Index

- aquatic species** 2259
aquatic vegetation 1585, 1926
aquatic vegetation cover 1644
aquatic weeds 2056
aquifers 1817
arable land 1599, 1995, 2022, 2137
Arachnida 5, 235, 2243
arachnids 167, 846, 1067
Araneae 5, 83, 235, 846, 1029, 1067, 1105, 2225, 2243
Aransas National Wildlife Refuge 1607
Arapaho National Wildlife Refuge 558
Arceuthobium 842, 1237
Arctostaphylos uva-ursai 2082
area requirements 2089
area sensitivity 33, 844, 2030
arid ecosystems 432
arid environment 726, 1559, 2011
arid grasslands 447, 476, 610
arid land foxes 2103
arid lands 717, 1559, 1659, 2266
arid rangelands 301
arid regions 639, 1559, 2250
aridity 810, 2072
Arion lusitanicus 158
Aristida stricta 1978
Arizona 302, 308, 332, 378, 389, 471, 476, 505, 523, 613, 652, 691, 726, 728, 744, 804, 813, 853, 895, 901, 935, 1046, 1126, 1188, 1194, 1195, 1207, 1326, 1344, 2240, 2280
Arizona, central region 662
Arizona, northwestern 1176
Arizona strip 1046
Arkansas 778, 877, 948, 1079, 1113, 1137, 1142, 1148, 1178, 1201, 1280, 1282, 1319, 1338, 2173
Arkansas: Drew County 1035
Arkansas: Howard County 947
Arkansas: Pike County 947
armadillo 1093
arrival patterns 925
arrow grass 2141
arsenic 7, 1771
Artemisia 524, 557, 572, 659, 685, 718, 722, 747, 748
Artemisia cana 747
Artemisia, Columbia Plateau 1999
Artemisia filifolia 29, 615, 625
Artemisia spp 66, 381, 554, 733, 745, 758, 806
Artemisia tridentata 325, 408, 553, 609, 748, 935, 2011, 2181
arthropod biomass 482
arthropod community 72
arthropod conservation 621
arthropod galls 2182
Arthropoda 84, 399, 450, 621, 793, 1029, 2030, 2182
Arthropoda: farming and agriculture 211
Arthropoda: forestry 1075, 1250, 1267
Arthropoda: habitat management 489, 914
arthropods 5, 84, 94, 110, 127, 145, 154, 156, 167, 211, 235, 242, 254, 262, 271, 301, 304, 320, 365, 388, 394, 412, 415, 448, 477, 488, 489, 503, 513, 516, 567, 581, 637, 731, 736, 738, 760, 777, 782, 786, 846, 894, 914, 965, 986, 1026, 1029, 1040, 1067, 1075, 1077, 1091, 1092, 1103, 1114, 1137, 1145, 1228, 1250, 1267, 1678, 1707, 1709, 1721, 1984, 2051, 2106, 2136, 2174, 2241, 2243, 2271
artificial burrow installation 667
artificial canopy 1300
artificial cavity 1112
artificial freshwater habitat 1796
artificial nests 8, 479, 2032, 2133, 2188
artificial neural network 2199
artificial salt marsh island 1607
artificial structures 19, 875, 1192, 1247, 1993
artificial substrata 1874
artificial wetlands 1640, 1658, 1659, 1696, 1720, 1771, 2257
Artiodactyla 303, 306, 366, 373, 380, 389, 395, 416, 500, 599, 605, 630, 678, 737, 740, 755, 757, 758, 797, 812, 813, 909, 1010, 1166, 1239, 1303, 1965, 2139
Artiodactyla, Mammalia 1090, 1332
Artiodactyls 2265
Arundinaria gigantea 1066
Ascapus truei 838, 1163, 1424, 1555, 2129, 2220, 2249
Ashley County 1137
aspen 1096, 1350, 2141
aspen dominated forest 997
aspen woodland 669, 801, 2089
assemblage structure 1382
assessment 848, 1380, 1509, 1519, 1593, 2179
assessment method 1428, 1568, 1791, 2163
associations 127, 254, 341, 986, 1250, 2271
Aster oblongifolius 2120
Astragalus malachus 609
Astragalus purshii 609
Athene cunicularia 29, 687, 1980, 1993
Athene cunicularia (Strigidae): habitat management 667
Atlantic Ocean 1706, 1707, 1709, 1721, 1765, 1778
atmospheric chemistry 868
Atriplex spp. 650
attitudes 2070, 2135, 2145
attitudinal survey 311, 2145
attractants 1168
auditory sense 1116
Aurora County 739
autecology 624
autumn 1074, 1715
autumn prescribed burn 1678
availability 1339, 2261
Avena sativa 265
Aves 15, 22, 25, 27, 38, 46, 60, 65, 84, 87, 95, 100, 106, 132, 136, 139, 204, 213, 251, 256, 257, 264, 278, 283, 288, 292, 311, 313, 317, 330, 334, 340, 341, 351, 355, 373, 374, 377, 386, 418, 451, 455, 461, 469, 504, 525, 526, 527, 537, 545, 547, 574, 589, 601, 618, 626, 641, 656, 666, 670, 673, 681, 726, 735, 750, 752, 773, 787, 793, 801, 804, 805, 806, 810, 823, 832, 839, 843, 845, 855, 857, 859, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 877, 880, 926, 930, 932, 938, 941, 956, 959, 968, 980, 984, 991, 993, 997, 999, 1011, 1028, 1039, 1050, 1051, 1059, 1064, 1068, 1095, 1097, 1102, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1130, 1142, 1144, 1153, 1161, 1170, 1171, 1177, 1181, 1189, 1192, 1195, 1196, 1198, 1204, 1211, 1218, 1224, 1233, 1235, 1238, 1244, 1245, 1259, 1260, 1264, 1275, 1288, 1292, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1313, 1327, 1342, 1346, 1347, 1359, 1436, 1582, 1604, 1605, 1609, 1611, 1612, 1620, 1626, 1629, 1633, 1647, 1649, 1673, 1699, 1737, 1748, 1756, 1763, 1781, 1784, 1786, 1789, 1838, 1839, 1863, 1874, 1875, 1906, 1910, 1923, 1929, 1931, 1938, 1962, 1971, 1972, 1974, 1976, 1977, 1985, 2010, 2011, 2021, 2030, 2039, 2043, 2046, 2081, 2083, 2108, 2153, 2160, 2168, 2172, 2188, 2189, 2196, 2209, 2214, 2223
Aves: avian prey 684
Aves, Charadriiformes 2119
Aves, Charadriiformes, Alcidae 912
Aves: conservation 534
Aves: conservation measures 293, 1260, 2172
Aves: disturbance by man 803, 1612, 2189
Aves, Falconiformes, Accipitridae 1344
Aves: farming and agriculture 25, 330, 396, 608, 636, 656, 735
Aves: forestry 223, 874, 877, 932, 971, 997, 1002, 1039, 1068, 1077, 1184, 1222, 1259, 1308, 1333, 1342, 1977, 2023, 2060
Aves, Galliformes, Phasianidae 69, 82, 135, 148, 272, 289, 293, 414, 556, 1034, 1258, 1323, 2054
Aves: habitat management 30, 86, 278, 292, 313, 338, 355, 405, 407, 626, 751, 843, 857, 859, 1161, 1294, 1610, 1938, 2196, 2203, 2214
Aves: industry 1985
Aves, Passeriformes 1069, 1293, 2071, 2076

- Aves, Passeriformes, Corvidae** 1032
- Aves, Passeriformes, Emberizidae** 41, 124, 597, 862, 1338
- Aves, Passeriformes, Parulidae** 879, 1075, 1113, 1319
- Aves, Passeriformes, Troglodytidae** 1248
- Aves, Passeriformes, Turdidae** 1185
- Aves, Passeriformes, Tyrannidae** 742
- Aves, Piciformes** 918, 1367, 1368
- Aves, Piciformes, Picidae** 1250, 1266
- Aves, Strigiformes, Strigidae** 1273, 2284
- avian** 1966
- avian abundance** 36, 719, 1209
- avian assemblages** 391, 2230
- avian biodiversity** 15
- avian breeding productivity** 959
- avian communities**
- avian communities: bird counts, nest density, nest monitoring, reproductive success, riparian area livestock grazing impacts, species richness** 719
- avian community** 33, 873, 1197, 1211, 1603, 1646
- avian community responses** 1233
- avian conservation** 15, 52
- avian density** 1089
- avian diversity** 686, 899, 1142, 1608, 2021, 2089
- avian ecology** 1186, 1956
- avian habitat** 1510
- avian insectivory** 176
- avian nest placement** 2164
- avian population trends** 19
- avian populations** 873
- avian predator foraging efficiency** 1075
- avian predators** 684, 1034, 1040, 1075, 1250
- avian prey abundance** 72
- avian prey diversity** 72
- avian recruitment** 2024
- avian reproductive success** 315
- avian richness** 1156
- avian species** 1790
- aviary experiment** 1033
- aviation** 2275
- avifauna** 15, 24, 26, 29, 166, 189, 261, 305, 309, 317, 319, 340, 386, 522, 544, 601, 660, 710, 763, 802, 831, 832, 841, 855, 869, 870, 872, 886, 917, 922, 926, 945, 968, 973, 984, 989, 998, 999, 1003, 1008, 1015, 1033, 1059, 1062, 1089, 1095, 1135, 1142, 1143, 1177, 1187, 1189, 1197, 1211, 1226, 1292, 1295, 1313, 1599, 1621, 1646, 1680, 1729, 1739, 1913, 1937, 1942, 1953, 1956, 1961, 1962, 1972, 1974, 1998, 2030, 2089, 2096, 2098, 2153, 2164, 2205, 2223, 2230
- avifaunal composition** 560
- avifaunal recovery** 560
- Aythya** 402
- Aythya (Anatidae)** 673
- Bachman's sparrow** 721, 776, 1082, 2128
- BACI** 1223
- BACI study design** 1414
- Bacillus thuringiensis** 959
- backmarsh elevation** 1648
- backswimmers** 1883
- backwater** 1387
- bacteria** 1390, 1521, 1700
- bacteria (faecal)** 1700
- bacteria (microorganisms)** 959, 1245
- bacterial diseases** 2193
- bacterivore and fungivore populations** 245
- badger** 1980
- Baeolophus bicolor** 973
- Baiomys taylori** 744
- Baird's sparrow** 141
- Baja California Sur** 632
- Baker County** 69
- bald eagle** 956
- balsam poplar** 2141
- Bandelier National Monument** 1114
- Banff National Park** 1202
- bank erosion** 1481
- bank protection** 1571
- bank stabilization** 1534
- bank structure** 785
- bank swallow** 2121
- bank vole** 852
- bankfull** 1387
- Bankhead National Forest** 1437
- banks** 1556, 1772
- bark beetles** 851, 1300
- bark foragers** 1222
- Barnwell and Allendale Counties** 971
- Barnwell County** 2107
- barred owl** 1192
- barred tiger salamander** 1762
- barrens management** 2051
- barrens restoration** 974
- barrier islands** 1905
- barriers** 531
- Bartramia longicauda** 141, 291, 956
- basal area** 340, 935, 1189, 1277
- baseline studies** 2228, 2257
- basic approaches, concepts, and theory** 2208
- basins** 1792, 1875
- bat activity** 967, 970
- bat activity monitoring** 1336
- bat detector** 967
- bat foraging** 1205
- bat mortality** 2267
- bats** 863, 939, 970, 1036, 1191, 1201, 1272, 1321, 1335, 1945, 2020
- batture** 1045
- Bayesian analysis** 1012
- Bayesian model** 1012
- Bayou Lafourche** 1078
- bays** 2138
- Bear Creek** 1514
- Beaver Creek** 1460
- beaver lodges** 987
- beaver ponds** 1917
- beavers** 368, 1357, 1374, 1749, 1790, 2257
- bedforms** 1549, 1550
- beef cattle** 505, 523
- beef producers** 1750
- beehives** 1168
- beetle colonization** 896
- beetles** 156, 172, 262, 271, 394, 525, 846, 851, 896, 914, 965, 1061, 1067, 1077, 1105, 1228, 1257, 1300, 2106
- behavior** 55, 66, 68, 69, 75, 97, 134, 179, 227, 238, 242, 271, 291, 358, 366, 384, 415, 419, 436, 493, 500, 507, 548, 549, 573, 600, 614, 635, 650, 658, 716, 746, 758, 773, 797, 803, 852, 881, 902, 903, 918, 924, 954, 971, 994, 1037, 1050, 1087, 1116, 1124, 1150, 1155, 1176, 1182, 1225, 1241, 1248, 1258, 1261, 1268, 1309, 1331, 1335, 1350, 1360, 1374, 1420, 1469, 1485, 1538, 1623, 1643, 1724, 1897, 1910, 1932, 1934, 1959, 1969, 1980, 2076, 2119, 2130, 2141, 2145, 2193, 2235
- behavior and fate characteristics** 2135
- behavior conservation** 104
- behavior simulation models** 1275
- behavioral ecology** 1337
- behavioral research** 1255
- behavioral response** 755, 1059
- behavioral sex differences** 262, 500
- Bembidion** 172
- beneficial insects** 2171
- beneficial organisms** 583
- benefit cost analysis** 191, 817
- benefit of alternative livestock grazing strategies** 823
- benefits** 2028, 2166
- benthic community** 1462, 1561, 1648, 2150
- benthic community structure and trophic function** 1397
- benthic environment** 1411, 1757
- benthic fauna** 1375, 1380, 1614
- benthic invertebrates** 1784, 2228
- benthic macroinvertebrates** 1494, 1568
- benthos** 1380, 1462, 1569, 1573, 1757, 1892
- Benton** 355

Subject Index

- best management practices** 1036, 1377, 1401, 1402, 1411, 1414, 1416, 1435, 1460, 1464, 1478, 1487, 1491, 1567, 1568, 2221, 2245
beta diversity index 1668
Betula alleghaniensis 898, 933, 1033
Betula lenta 1024
Betula papyrifera 865, 889
Betulaceae 1153
between-winter site fidelity 925
Bidens laevis 1769
big brown bat 967
big game 106
Big Sioux River Basin 739
bioaccumulation 7, 1771, 1842, 1871, 2013, 2015, 2134, 2212
bioassays 2180
bioassessment 1428, 1568
biocenosis 871, 880, 980, 993, 1125, 1233, 1359
biochemical oxygen demand 1380
biochemistry and molecular biophysics 246, 1632
biocides 170, 279, 1735
biodiversity 38, 72, 113, 198, 305, 326, 327, 375, 399, 426, 444, 576, 601, 616, 649, 688, 734, 817, 832, 834, 835, 840, 848, 867, 868, 873, 880, 894, 928, 949, 953, 978, 999, 1021, 1024, 1029, 1047, 1054, 1057, 1100, 1102, 1103, 1118, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1142, 1152, 1156, 1160, 1187, 1189, 1190, 1195, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1235, 1242, 1245, 1251, 1255, 1274, 1287, 1288, 1292, 1298, 1300, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1327, 1328, 1358, 1421, 1445, 1464, 1466, 1468, 1516, 1518, 1545, 1549, 1577, 1590, 1593, 1597, 1598, 1603, 1617, 1638, 1654, 1663, 1681, 1688, 1712, 1735, 1749, 1756, 1757, 1780, 1811, 1831, 1833, 1840, 1863, 1885, 1891, 1909, 1922, 1931, 1939, 1961, 1966, 1967, 1971, 1973, 1981, 1984, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 2035, 2122, 2138, 2152, 2181, 2197, 2204, 2209, 2261, 2265
biodiversity and succession in shrub vegetation islands 815
biodiversity comparisons 1294
biodiversity conservation 374
biodiversity hotspots 2034
biodiversity management 1990
biodiversity patterns 1534
biodiversity preservation 365, 1127
biodiversity protection 1881
bioenergetics 2068
biofuels 1059
biogeography 93, 253, 328, 555, 584, 1004, 1065, 1157, 1166, 1331, 1598, 1965, 1993, 2285
biogeography: population studies 358, 375, 540, 541, 943, 979, 1287, 1382, 1438, 1444, 1485, 1545, 1561, 1603, 1740, 1873, 1909, 1973, 2025, 2026, 2125, 2175, 2230
bioindicators 294, 305, 866, 1343, 1380, 1567, 1665, 1759, 1863
bioindicators of sustainable boreal forest management 1286
biological assessment 294, 1791
biological breakdown 1026, 1250
biological communities 1543, 1547
biological control 15, 172, 616, 1683, 2035, 2171, 2225
biological control agents 20, 1944
biological corridors creation to counteract habitat fragmentation 1121
biological criteria 1969
biological diversity 29, 58, 1190, 1651, 1919, 1939
biological effects 1378, 2110
biological effects of livestock grazing 2110
biological indicators 576, 848, 1566, 1593, 1920, 1944, 2137
biological integrity 1791
biological invasion 802
biological inventory 868
biological monitoring 1570, 1791
biological production 1676, 2162
biological sampling 1719, 1720, 1798
biological surveys 1708, 1722, 1737, 2228, 2257
biology 23, 108, 140, 155, 190, 791
biology and conservation assessment 41
biology, ecology 511
biomagnification 1812
biomanipulation 2120
biomarkers 1142
biomass 167, 210, 241, 330, 420, 450, 520, 547, 577, 615, 638, 646, 688, 717, 722, 731, 734, 753, 770, 789, 822, 1003, 1059, 1103, 1142, 1190, 1249, 1284, 1398, 1403, 1407, 1410, 1421, 1483, 1486, 1492, 1504, 1507, 1571, 1597, 1721, 1757, 1764, 1773, 1774, 1792, 1798, 1822, 1840, 2141, 2198, 2222, 2224
biomass: aboveground, belowground 1648
biomass and biodiversity 1885
biomass burning 525
biomass energy 1059
biomass structure 473

biomass yield 790
biometrics 632, 952, 1037, 1234, 1765, 1778, 1932, 2141, 2198
biomonitoring 294, 1570
biophysical interactions 1971
bioprocess engineering 1632
biosphere 2136
biosphere reserve 1673
biota 1549, 1550, 1564, 1764, 2134
biotechnology 210
biotelemetry 1915
biotic community 868
biotic factors 1482, 1669, 1759, 1918
biotic integrity 1473
biotic integrity index 1438
biotic resources 868
biotop 773, 2077
bird 166, 257, 568, 946, 1879, 1992, 2283
bird abundance 139, 993
bird (Aves) 9, 2078
bird (Aves): community response, landscape variables 2192
bird (Aves): pest 2275
bird breeding 571, 1750
bird communities 90, 316, 353, 452, 869, 870, 872, 873, 1135, 1189, 1218, 1327, 2144
bird community response 880, 1223
bird community structure 1033
bird conservation 495, 544, 1337, 2157
bird conservation: behavioral intentions, farmer attitudes 9
bird conservation regions 873, 1325
bird demography 926
bird density 683, 1729
bird diversity 24, 1868
bird eggs 100
bird-forestry relationships 873
bird group size 924
bird population declines 1974
bird population trends 37
bird populations 118, 873, 1015, 1868, 2113
Bird populations, Effect of agricultural conservation on 28
bird response 1224
bird species richness 884
bird-vegetation relationship 980
birds 2, 8, 9, 11, 13, 17, 22, 25, 27, 30, 31, 41, 46, 47, 49, 53, 55, 60, 61, 62, 65, 66, 69, 73, 75, 80, 82, 86, 87, 88, 97, 98, 104, 106, 120, 124, 132, 134, 135, 136, 138, 140, 141, 148, 152, 153, 155, 166, 169, 170, 174, 175, 181, 184, 187, 195, 203, 208, 209, 210, 213, 217, 218, 222, 223, 227, 228, 241, 256, 257, 264, 268, 272, 274, 275, 278, 279, 281, 283, 288, 289, 291, 292, 293, 313, 317, 329, 330, 332, 336, 338, 339, 340, 341, 351, 353, 355, 368, 370, 377, 392, 396, 405, 407, 413, 414, 418, 429, 434, 436, 439, 443, 451, 455, 456, 465, 469, 480, 482, 522, 526, 533, 534, 535, 547, 556, 568, 569, 589, 597, 600, 601, 602, 603, 608, 614, 619, 620, 626, 635, 636, 641, 648, 652, 655, 656, 659, 666, 667, 670, 672, 673, 674, 681, 684, 685, 726, 735, 742, 745, 746, 750, 751, 752, 773, 787, 791, 796, 801, 803, 804, 806, 810, 823, 828, 829, 835, 839, 843, 857, 858, 859, 861, 862,

- birds (contd.)** 868, 871, 874, 875, 877, 879, 880, 881, 883, 887, 888, 894, 902, 912, 915, 918, 930, 932, 934, 941, 946, 956, 971, 972, 976, 980, 984, 990, 992, 993, 997, 999, 1001, 1002, 1025, 1028, 1032, 1034, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1044, 1048, 1050, 1051, 1064, 1068, 1069, 1075, 1077, 1081, 1094, 1097, 1098, 1102, 1112, 1113, 1120, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1134, 1142, 1152, 1161, 1169, 1171, 1176, 1181, 1184, 1185, 1189, 1192, 1195, 1198, 1203, 1209, 1215, 1217, 1222, 1224, 1241, 1242, 1244, 1245, 1248, 1250, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1263, 1264, 1266, 1273, 1275, 1293, 1294, 1296, 1303, 1304, 1308, 1310, 1319, 1323, 1327, 1333, 1337, 1338, 1342, 1344, 1345, 1347, 1359, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1431, 1593, 1600, 1602, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1623, 1628, 1629, 1633, 1646, 1661, 1665, 1684, 1699, 1730, 1737, 1743, 1748, 1755, 1763, 1781, 1786, 1789, 1801, 1809, 1829, 1849, 1853, 1868, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1879, 1891, 1905, 1910, 1917, 1920, 1924, 1931, 1938, 1943, 1956, 1958, 1960, 1963, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1985, 1992, 1998, 2019, 2023, 2030, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2043, 2054, 2060, 2071, 2076, 2078, 2081, 2098, 2101, 2119, 2132, 2152, 2154, 2157, 2160, 2172, 2185, 2189, 2192, 2193, 2196, 2199, 2203, 2205, 2209, 2213, 2214, 2226, 2235, 2236, 2242, 2244, 2275, 2282, 2283, 2284
birds and farmlands 15
Birds---Habitat---Conservation---South Dakota 16
Birds---Habitat---Nebraska 18
birds, marsh-dwellers 2147
Birds---Nests---South Dakota 16
birds of prey 1945
birds, passerines 443, 739, 773
Birds, Protection of 1921
birds (waterfowl) 1700
birdwatching 203, 829
birth 1332
bison 306, 366, 399, 416, 426, 509, 535, 814
Bison bison 306, 366, 368, 399, 416, 509, 535, 797
bison grazing 811
bivalve 1506
Bivalvia 1506
black bear 1045, 1225, 1862
black cottonwood 822
black crappie 1842
black duck 362
Black Hills 1288, 1362
Black Hills National Forest 995
Black Kettle National Grassland 603
black-necked stilt 1872
Black Prairie Wildlife Management 1063
black rosy finch 956
black spruce 1124
black-tailed jackrabbit 373
black-tailed prairie dog 302, 531
black tern 1849, 1865
black-throated gray warbler 884, 1224
blackbirds 1680, 1809
blackbirds and cowbirds 281, 443, 773
Blackbody temperature 657
Blackfoot Clearwater Wildlife Management Area 519
blackwater forested wetlands 109
Blackwater River State Forest 2128
Blarina brevicauda 459, 591, 852, 933, 1269, 1280, 1283, 1297
Blarina carolinensis 1280
Blarina hylophaga 767
blood 948
blood chemistry 799
blue crab 1798
blue-gray gnatcatcher 2244
Blue Mountains 380, 876
Blue Ridge Mountains 1375
blue-winged teal 45, 2001
blueberry barrens 598
blunt-nosed leopard lizard 650
BMP effectiveness 1568
BMP evaluation 1416
BMPs 1036, 1297, 1377, 1401, 1402, 1411, 1414, 1416, 1435, 1460, 1464, 1478, 1487, 1491, 1567, 2221, 2245
bobolink 93, 542, 543, 683, 696, 908, 1346
bobolinks (Passeriformes) 17
bobwhite 119, 165, 255, 359, 657, 829, 990, 1951, 2173, 2251
bobwhite quail 129, 130, 155, 187, 499, 714, 720, 723, 729, 864
body composition 1753
body condition 925, 1004, 1136
body length 2198
body mass 952, 1932
body size 400, 577, 925, 1037, 1109, 1531, 1674, 1762, 1816, 2031
body weight 1714
bog lemming 852
Bombus vosnesenskii: pollination 2271
Bombycilla cedrorum 884
Bonasa umbellus 1071, 1096, 1116, 1160, 1252, 1254
boom-bust population dynamics 624
bootstrap 1418
bootstrap technique 1305
boreal 1118, 1697
boreal birds 917
boreal forest 869, 906, 917, 1064, 1242, 1286, 1313, 1336, 1399
boreal forest communities 874
boreal forest-grassland transition area 2080
boreal forestry 844
boreal forests 898, 987, 1037, 1162, 1167, 1198, 1200, 1303, 1313, 2115
boreal lakes 1684
boreal mixed-wood 1218
boreal mixedwood forest 917, 1303
borrow pits 1901
Bos 399, 740
Bos bison 303, 306, 366, 669
Bos bison (Bovidae): food plants 599
Bos indicus 678
Bos taurus 328, 367, 373, 374, 377, 461, 507, 509, 548, 549, 634, 678, 773, 977, 1580, 1855, 2234
Bos taurus and Ovis aries 179
Bosmina 1867
Bostrichidae 1300
botanical composition 426, 442, 520, 576, 702, 722, 731, 1009, 1277, 1823
botany 155
Botaurus lentiginosus 1849
Bothriochloa 545
Botteri's sparrow 334, 804
bottom characteristics 1498
bottom topography 1770
bottom-up control 399
bottom-up effects 1882
bottomland forest 968, 1077, 1260, 1981, 2124
bottomland forested wetlands: habitat 1791
bottomland forests 881, 1052, 1277
bottomland hardwood forests 883, 857, 993, 970, 1078, 1089, 1111, 1215, 1228, 1230, 1264, 1306, 1311, 1323, 1324, 1625, 2020, 2107
bottomland hardwood group selected timber harvest 971
bottomland hardwood reforestation 1834
bottomland hardwood wetlands 1753, 1824
bottomlands 881, 1240
boulder cluster placement 1524
Boulder County 2200
boulders 1492
boundary 374, 844, 1336, 2152
Bouteloua 734
Bouteloua gracilis 734
Bouteloua gracilis (Willd. ex Kunth) Lag. ex Griffiths 734
Bouteloua spp. 728
Bovidae 303, 306, 366, 416, 599, 740, 797, 813
box turtle 792
Brachylagus idahoensis 328, 430
Brachyramphus marmoratus 2168

Subject Index

- Brachyramphus marmoratus:**
disturbance by man 912
brackish habitat 1601, 1706, 1707, 1709, 1721, 1765, 1778, 1932
brackish water 100
brackish water environment 1671
brain sodium 1864
Branchiopoda 1883
branchiopods 1883
Brassica napus 172
breeding 66, 169, 335, 336, 339, 340, 413, 569, 600, 669, 883, 887, 888, 901, 908, 934, 991, 994, 1063, 1179, 1203, 1268, 1305, 1327, 1525, 1628, 1629, 1655, 1670, 1838, 1896, 1947, 1976, 1978, 2007, 2053, 2132, 2210
breeding activity 411, 1897
breeding areas 411, 1627
breeding behavior 457
breeding biology 68, 1319, 1872
breeding bird communities 885, 1227, 1233
breeding bird density 884
breeding bird species 526
Breeding Bird Survey 19, 49, 117, 214, 1177, 1849, 1956, 2201
breeding birds 214, 305, 337, 467, 886, 968, 1649, 1697, 1964, 2027, 2153
breeding community 338, 547, 997, 1838
breeding density 721, 1002
breeding distributions 597
breeding ecology 804, 1122, 1261
breeding grounds 203, 669, 901, 994, 1305, 1331, 1978
breeding habitat 420, 715, 1589
breeding occurrence 1588
breeding pairs 1927
breeding phenology 908
breeding places 226
breeding pond 1004
breeding pond selection 1978
breeding population 251, 305, 545, 547, 608, 884, 886, 889, 968, 1142, 1197, 1264, 1291
breeding productivity 993
breeding range 250
breeding season 261, 555, 672, 880, 1261, 1630, 1844, 1845, 2155
breeding site 100, 162, 323, 396, 405, 579, 603, 667, 742, 918, 1026, 1066, 1084, 1184, 1185, 1222, 1248, 1332, 1367, 1368, 1469, 1582, 1634, 1678, 1763, 1830, 1897, 1927, 2170
breeding species 1977
breeding species abundance 30
breeding species response 1977
breeding species richness 1264
breeding status 1603
breeding success 162, 220, 315, 407, 579, 726, 773, 1069, 1171, 1331, 1670, 2170
Brentidae 1300
Brevoortia patronus 1798
- Brewer's sparrow** 66
British Columbia 601, 830, 872, 903, 1026, 1039, 1090, 1099, 1106, 1107, 1164, 1184, 1212, 1219, 1221, 1248, 1262, 1273, 1294, 1340, 1360, 1420, 1462, 1474, 1490, 1524, 1537, 1745, 2066, 2167, 2181
British Columbia, Prince George area 1206
broad-leaved trees 1358
broad-scale 675
broad-winged hawk 1192
Bromus inermis 294, 544, 680
Bromus tectorum 745, 935
brood 387
brood-egg 302, 478, 773, 801, 980, 1233, 1309, 1310, 1687, 1993
brood parasites 341
brood parasitism 379, 385, 411, 530, 561, 671, 772, 946, 1135, 1216, 2108
brood rearing 554, 1253
brood-rearing habitat 1631, 1873
brood survival 192, 723, 1442
brooding 614
brooding behavior 152
broods 614, 747
broods and brooding 165, 739, 2147
brook char 1328
Brookings 459
Brookings County 238, 295, 711, 739, 2114
Brooks 2174
Brooks County 500
brown bullhead 1842
brown creeper 995, 1224
brown-headed cowbird 93, 95, 141, 291, 387, 561, 772, 773, 784
browse 1339
browse plants 878
browse shrub species 909
browsing 380, 605, 898, 938, 1111, 2141
browsing effect on food plant growth 380
browsing effect on plant growth 380
brucellosis 2193
brush control 249, 990
brush invasion [brush encroachment] 564
brush management timing 1090
brush mouse 1207
brush pile 2120
brushland 1987
brushland habitat 812
Bubalus 399
Bubo virginianus 153
Bubulcus ibis 1836, 1901
Bucephala albeola 1684
Buckingham County 1031
budget control 919
budgeting 919
Buenos Aires National Wildlife Refuge 804
- buffer design** 2215
buffer strips 1170
buffer width 2115
buffer zone 114, 340, 601, 817, 832, 872, 1008, 1208, 1245, 1399, 1969, 2264
buffering 1979
buffers 32, 139, 340, 817, 885, 1369, 1690
Bufo americanus 591, 792, 1594, 1690, 2204
Bufo cognatus 1762
bufo terrestris 1330
Bufonidae 1945
buildings 2193
bulldozing 771
bullfrogs 1735
bunch grass 506
Buprestidae 936, 1300
Bureau of Land Management 2247
burn cycles 394
burn season 2105
burn techniques 1181
burned and unburned conifer dominated boreal forest 1179
burned forest 1179
burned forest habitat 1179
burned forest stand 1157
burning 279, 344, 376, 428, 487, 491, 506, 561, 574, 593, 611, 699, 718, 794, 812, 874, 991, 1031, 1103, 1279, 1822, 1875, 1933, 2240
burning and mechanical clearing 812
burning and mechanical understorey reduction 1269
burning and thinning 952
burning of upland oak forest 877
burning practices 2272
burrow destruction 1980
burrow longevity 1980
burrow patterns 475
burrow reuse 1980
burrowing activities 649
burrowing owl 392, 687, 1980, 1993
burrows 392, 667, 1980
Buteo jamaicensis 153, 1995
Buteo lagopus 746
Buteo lineatus 964
Buteo regalis 29, 956
butterflies 344, 960, 1954
butterfly abundance 32
cactus 990
cactus wren 804
CAFOs 1567
Calamospiza melanocorys 95, 166
Calathus ingratus 1257
calcareous grassland 623
Calcarius 845
Calcarius mccownii 1606
Calcarius ornatus 671, 715, 845
calcium 486, 546
CALFED Bay Delta Program 1854
Calidris alpina 1784, 1915
Calidris mauri 1915

- California** 168, 196, 245, 363, 475, 521, 529, 562, 596, 642, 709, 781, 809, 823, 828, 849, 941, 952, 1136, 1157, 1331, 1345, 1348, 1405, 1407, 1477, 1512, 1572, 1581, 1590, 1601, 1612, 1614, 1618, 1619, 1636, 1639, 1653, 1680, 1681, 1715, 1719, 1725, 1744, 1795, 1866, 1870, 1878, 1884, 1886, 1894, 1899, 1910, 1932, 1938, 2009, 2121, 2198, 2212, 2232, 2271
California, Central Valley 1599
California: Del Norte County 1310
California Forest Practice Rules 1331
California: Humboldt County 1120, 1310
California killifish 1719
California: Sacramento Valley 2226
California: San Joaquin Valley 650
California: Sierra Nevada 549
California tiger salamander 1636
California vole 781
call count route 2148
call-counts 2143
Callinectes sapidus 1721, 1798
Callinectes sapidus: habitat management 1707
Calling Lake area 2043
Callipepla 717, 2266
Callipepla squamata 373, 518, 550, 717
Calosoma frigidum 1257
calving site fidelity 1332
Campeche 2189
Campostoma oligolepis 1507
Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus 804
Canaan Valley National Wildlife Refuge 542, 569
Canada 27, 120, 167, 172, 178, 189, 204, 247, 251, 296, 323, 362, 392, 522, 537, 594, 601, 665, 671, 747, 787, 830, 832, 843, 844, 845, 846, 852, 865, 871, 872, 873, 874, 880, 886, 889, 890, 903, 908, 914, 932, 950, 980, 992, 994, 997, 999, 1008, 1026, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1049, 1053, 1064, 1067, 1090, 1097, 1099, 1100, 1106, 1107, 1125, 1144, 1164, 1179, 1184, 1189, 1198, 1202, 1206, 1212, 1218, 1219, 1221, 1229, 1242, 1248, 1253, 1256, 1262, 1267, 1273, 1286, 1292, 1294, 1301, 1303, 1313, 1314, 1318, 1320, 1332, 1336, 1337, 1360, 1363, 1388, 1399, 1420, 1442, 1462, 1474, 1490, 1524, 1537, 1544, 1575, 1594, 1630, 1684, 1735, 1745, 1772, 1789, 1805, 1828, 1917, 1923, 1972, 1974, 2043, 2066, 2080, 2095, 2100, 2115, 2132, 2146, 2174, 2181, 2183, 2231, 2235, 2255
Canada, Alberta 1811, 2190
Canada, Alberta, Crowfoot Creek 1700
Canada, British Columbia 1391, 1556
Canada, British Columbia, Adam R. 1421
Canada, British Columbia, Big Silver Creek 1421
Canada, British Columbia, Englishman R. 1391
Canada, British Columbia, Fraser River 1658
Canada, British Columbia, Nicola R. 1391
Canada, British Columbia, Salmon R. 1422
Canada, British Columbia, Thompson R. 1391
Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver I., Keogh R. 1422
Canada, British Columbia, Vedder-Chilliwack R. 1441
Canada goose (Anseriformes) 13
Canada, Manitoba 2190
Canada, Nunavut 1634
Canada, Nunavut, Bylot I. 1634
Canada, Ontario 1592, 1736, 2190
Canada, Ontario, Raisin R. 1491
Canada, Prince Edward Island 1390, 1896
Canada, Quebec 323
Canada, Quebec, St. Lawrence R. 1806
Canada, Quebec, St. Lawrence R., Varenne I. 483
Canada, Saskatchewan 2190
Canada, St. Lawrence R. 323
Canadian federal bird management plans 1325
Canadian Prairie Pothole region 1789
Canadian Species at Risk Act 1325
canals 1717
Cancer magister 1892
cane field 1973
canid 150
Canidae 150, 1292, 2285
Canis familiaris 326
Canis latrans 141, 150, 218, 221, 326, 826
Canis lupus 2285
Canis lupus: damage to livestock 179
CANOCO 1689
canonical correspondence analysis 1974
canopy 348, 442, 505, 638, 762, 789, 833, 894, 935, 1080
canopy arthropod community 931
canopy cover 564, 587, 727, 1101, 1190
canopy cover relationships 325
canopy coverage 1065
canopy gaps 993, 1076, 1111, 1300, 1265, 2204
canopy growth 420
canopy height 994
canopy light penetration 1150
canopy shading 1477
canopy thinning 1061
Capra hircus 552
Capreolus capreolus (Cervidae): bioindicator, deer 2265
Capsicum frutescens 2021
captive animal care 2210
captive broodstock program 1440
capture rate 262, 1004
capturing methods 982
Carabidae 142, 172, 525, 738, 846, 1057, 1061, 1077, 1105, 1944, 2241
Carabidae: community structure 738
Carabidae: farming and agriculture 156, 271, 2241
Carabidae: forestry 1067, 1228
Carabidae: habitat management 394, 2106
Caraboidea 738
Caraboidea, Adephega, Coleoptera, Insecta 1077, 2241
Carabus nemoralis 1257
Carabus sylvosus 1257
Caracara cheriway 372
carbohydrates 699, 2281
carbon 1009
carbon availability 1632
carbon cycle 1009
carbon:nitrogen ratio 1648
carbon sequestration 798, 1209, 1971, 2152
carcass composition 1714
carcass weight 948
carcasses 1422
carcinogenesis 2156
cardinal 2244
Carduelis tristis 55, 93
care and rearing of young 1261
Carex 638, 974
Carex lyngbyei 1671
Carex pensylvanica 974
caribou 1049, 1303, 1360
caribou: forestry 1164
caribou habitat supply 1303
Carnivora 570, 1042, 1087, 1193, 1199, 1225, 1261, 1303, 1361, 1980, 2285
carnivore-human conflict 2285
carnivores 82, 106, 179, 1204, 1320, 1363, 2257, 2285
Carolina Bay 1205
Carolina Sandhills National Wildlife Refuge 1169
Caroline County 1183
Carolinensis 1172, 1280
carp 1816
carrying capacity 161, 1196, 1633, 1634, 1753, 1907, 1912, 2141
Carter County 1016
Carya 1071
Carya cordiformis 898
Carya glabra 1024

Subject Index

- Carya spp.** 1016, 1254, 1330
Cascade Mountains 918
Cascade Range 887, 927
Cascade Range and Coast Range 2131
Cascades salamander 1555
case studies 34, 1380
Cassin's sparrow 195, 652, 804
Castor canadensis 368, 987, 1187, 1357, 1374, 1749, 1790, 1965, 2080, 2139
Castoridae 1193, 1965, 2080, 2139
catchment 1506, 1542, 2112, 2280
catchment areas 7, 1466, 1507, 1511, 1519, 1539, 1700
catchment hydrology 1558
caterpillar 528
Catharus bicknelli 865
Catharus fuscescens 879, 1185
Catharus guttatus 925, 945, 1185, 1292
Catharus ustulatus 831, 865, 999
cation exchange capacity 103
Catoptrophorus semipalmatus 141
cattails 1635, 1806, 1847
cattle 339, 347, 349, 350, 352, 367, 377, 381, 393, 401, 422, 424, 434, 438, 439, 444, 461, 486, 507, 515, 520, 548, 549, 575, 634, 645, 662, 698, 699, 700, 707, 740, 773, 794, 808, 814, 826, 948, 977, 1375, 1396, 1482, 1554, 1759, 1761, 1855, 1976, 2126, 2151, 2206, 2234
cattle exclusion 813, 1535
cattle grazing 323, 376, 389, 396, 412, 432, 459, 464, 468, 475, 476, 506, 674, 895, 907, 1434, 2047
cattle industry 429
cattle management 437
cattle management strategies 351
cattle management strategies applications 351
cattle production 442
cattle production systems 629
cattle ranch 727, 1897
cattle removal 726
cattle stocking 948, 1759
cattle stocking rate 411
Caudata 892, 894, 903, 957, 1000, 1312, 1507, 1579, 1636, 1690, 2059, 2204
Caudata: forestry 961, 2131
caves 1208
cavities 1195
cavity 896, 922, 998, 1112
cavity-dwelling bat species 1150
cavity-nester habitat 847
cavity nesters 1222
cavity nesting 985, 1001, 1102
cavity-nesting birds 1015, 1102, 1108, 1195, 1244, 1288, 1289
cavity tree 1112
Ceanothus 2141
Cedar Creek Natural History Area 503
Cedrus spp. 2120
cellular organisms 299
Celtis 605
Celtis pallida 2237
census-survey methods 120, 471, 829, 1234, 1943, 1997, 2141, 2244
center pivot irrigation 1743
Central America 374
Central Dissected Till Plains 1508
Central Flyway 1627
central United States 19
Central Valley 521, 1681, 1884, 1899, 2212
Central Valley Joint Venture 1878
Centre County 1322, 1498, 2196
Centre County, Barrens Grouse Management Area 1233
Centrocerus 748
Centrocerus minimus 143, 357, 703
Centrocerus spp. 357
Centrocerus urophasianus 263, 296, 299, 345, 357, 404, 408, 553, 554, 557, 572, 609, 627, 634, 680, 694, 703, 718, 733, 745, 747, 748, 799, 806
Centrocerus urophasianus (Phasianidae): farming and agriculture 641
Centrocerus urophasianus (Phasianidae): habitat management 659, 685
Cephalanthus occidentalis 1799
Cerambycidae 936, 1300
Ceriodaphnia (Cladocera) 1704
Ceriodaphnia dubia 1893
Certhia americana 884, 995, 1189, 1224
Certhiidae 563
certification 1130
Cervidae 306, 380, 389, 395, 500, 605, 630, 634, 678, 737, 755, 757, 758, 812, 909, 938, 1010, 1090, 1100, 1166, 1207, 1239, 1303, 1780, 1965, 2139
Cervus 1408
Cervus canadensis 306, 507, 508, 548, 699, 757, 1965
Cervus canadensis (Cervidae): farming and agriculture 737
Cervus elaphus 306, 345, 360, 380, 395, 417, 493, 507, 520, 634, 638, 700, 722, 758, 897, 1012, 1965, 2139, 2141, 2206
Cervus elaphus canadensis 505, 697
Cervus elaphus: habitat management 1202
Cervus elaphus Nelsoni 345, 398, 437, 506, 508, 548, 634
Chaetodipus hispidus 744, 800
Chamela 2042
Champaign County 2142
Champaign County, Illinois 1549, 1550
Champlain Valley 311
change in vegetation 366, 387, 801, 977
changes detrimental to wildlife 279, 281, 471
channel aggradation 1492
channel flow 1419, 1481, 1485
channel geometry 1549
channel incision 1381
channel morphology 1481, 1506, 1535, 1552, 1559, 1719
channel reconfiguration 1553
channel scouring 1492
channel types 785
channeled ephemeral drains 1208
channelization 1382, 1385, 1534, 1549, 2092
Channels 1393, 1415, 1497, 1550, 1556, 2154
Chaoboridae 1847
chaparral 2081
Chaparral Wildlife Management Area 573
Chapleau 1267
char 1557
characteristics and selection 1367
Charadrii: habitat management 2119
Charadriiformes 1884
Charadriiformes, Aves 184
Charadrius alexandrinus 1872
Charadrius melodus 370
Charadrius montanus 166, 168, 193
Charadrius vociferous 29, 1872
Charadrius vociferus 166, 1784, 1872, 1874
Chasmistes cujus 1431
Chelicerates 167, 846, 1067
Chelonia 1065, 1193
chemical analysis 699
chemical composition 2237
chemical control 2056
chemical factors 148, 219, 1279, 1546, 1779, 1848, 2033
chemical integrity 1791
chemical pollution 1578, 1583, 1752
chemicals 2136
Chen c. caerulescens 1880
Chen caerulescens 1737
Chen caerulescens atlantica 1634
Chen caerulescens caerulescens 1785
Chen rossii 1880
Chequamegon National Forest 1160
Chesapeake Bay 2138
chestnut-collared longspur 715
chi square 1410
Chiapas, Mexico 1130
Chicago 816
chick provisioning 1645
chickadees 1001, 1102
chicks 275
Chihuahua Province 373, 1880
Chihuahuan desertscrub 518

- Chilcotin Plateau** 1039
Chilliwack and Nooksack Drainage Basins 903
chinook salmon 1457, 2228
chipmunks 1016, 1056
Chippewa River 1539
chironomid 1667
chironomid deformity 1694
chironomidae 1482, 1483, 1640, 1669, 1792, 1847
Chironomus tentans (Chironomidae) 1704
Chiroptera 691, 967, 1006, 1037, 1150, 1205, 1208, 1336, 1945, 2266, 2267
Chiroptera: forestry 1191, 1272
chisel plowing 246
chisel-till 142
Chlidonias niger 1849, 1865
Chlordane 1842
chlorophyll 1422, 1820
chlorophyll a 1507
chlorpyrifos 1994
Choctawhatchee River 1471
choice of species 1052
cholinesterase 2276
Chondestes grammacus 331, 622
Chordata 268, 740, 894, 1521, 1528, 1549, 1593
chordates 2, 9, 11, 13, 17, 22, 25, 30, 41, 60, 61, 69, 82, 86, 109, 124, 135, 136, 148, 152, 174, 179, 184, 222, 223, 257, 272, 278, 289, 292, 293, 295, 307, 313, 330, 338, 341, 351, 355, 363, 380, 389, 390, 395, 396, 397, 405, 407, 414, 447, 459, 473, 476, 500, 526, 534, 547, 556, 573, 589, 597, 599, 603, 608, 610, 626, 630, 632, 636, 641, 656, 659, 666, 667, 670, 672, 673, 678, 684, 685, 689, 692, 706, 711, 724, 735, 737, 742, 751, 752, 765, 766, 787, 803, 810, 813, 815, 816, 823, 828, 843, 857, 859, 862, 874, 877, 879, 912, 918, 930, 932, 940, 941, 950, 952, 961, 971, 983, 992, 997, 1002, 1019, 1028, 1032, 1034, 1039, 1040, 1046, 1053, 1068, 1069, 1075, 1077, 1079, 1084, 1085, 1088, 1090, 1113, 1123, 1136, 1161, 1164, 1181, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1191, 1198, 1202, 1206, 1212, 1213, 1221, 1222, 1236, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1256, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1262, 1264, 1266, 1269, 1270, 1272, 1273, 1275, 1279, 1282, 1286, 1293, 1294, 1299, 1301, 1306, 1308, 1319, 1320, 1322, 1323, 1332, 1333, 1338, 1342, 1344, 1345, 1347, 1349, 1363, 1367, 1368, 1378, 1383, 1403, 1420, 1426, 1452, 1458, 1469, 1474, 1489, 1490, 1502, 1504, 1508, 1513, 1514, 1517, 1520, 1537, 1538, 1540, 1544, 1546, 1574, 1601, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1684, 1699, 1706, 1709, 1747, 1765, 1778, 1781, 1789, 1861, 1885, 1891, 1917, 1932, 1938, 1948, 1949, 1969, 1977, 1985, 2009, 2023, 2033, 2038, 2039, 2043, 2054, 2058, 2060, 2061, 2064, 2071, 2076, 2078, 2091, 2099, 2101, 2114, 2119, 2129, 2131, 2140, 2142, 2165, 2172, 2189, 2192, 2196, 2198, 2203, 2214, 2227, 2235, 2255, 2265, 2270, 2272, 2275, 2284
Choristoneura fumiferana 898
Chowan River basin 1604
chromatography, gas 1812
chronic wasting disease 2193
chronology 362
Chrysomya arcostaphyli 1237
Cicadellidae 590
Cichlasoma 1446
Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum 1446
Cichlidae 1446
Ciconiiformes 141, 153, 746, 1241, 1305
Cinara 931
cinnamon teal 1744
circadian activity 179, 271
Circus cyaneus 146, 1953, 1995, 2098
Cirsium arvense 92
Cistothorus platensis 93, 217, 563, 606, 1059, 1953
citizen participation 34
citrus 2021
civil engineering 1548
cladocera 1758, 1847, 1886, 1936
Clarion County 672
classification 1451, 1480, 1495
classification by gender 878
Clay and Lowndes Counties 30
clay-colored sparrow 669, 683, 1346
clay soils 439
clay substrates 1643
Cle Elum 1068
Clean Water Act 1791
clear felling 1024, 1080
clearcut 917, 969, 1037, 1122, 1274, 1295, 2030
clearcut forested landscape 1308
clearcut habitat 1166
clearcut harvesting 957
clearcut logging 903, 957, 1179, 1218
clearcut matrix 1067
clearcutting 74, 838, 870, 945, 953, 958, 1067, 1135, 1163, 1210, 1218, 1264, 1295, 1306, 1308, 1312, 1313, 1596, 2040, 2126, 2249
clearcutting and patch retention harvesting 1264
cleared, thinned and unharvested forest 1037
Clemmys muhlenbergii 1731
Cleridae 1300
Clethrionomys gapperi 591, 852, 933, 1129, 1139, 1314
Clethrionomys gapperi: habitat management 1349
cliffline habitats 1208
climate 104, 369, 433, 734, 829, 878, 907, 1714, 1805, 1978, 2162
climate and weather 262, 777, 1465, 2072
climate change scenarios 1748
climate models 1748
climate warming 358
climatic change 734, 775, 1384, 1636, 1805, 1939, 1989, 2092
climatic regions 1478
climatology 957, 1302
climatology: environmental sciences 358, 369, 1682, 2230
climax communities 1024
climax community 1804
clipping 485
clonal growth 2017
Cloquet Forestry Center 1116
clover 84
cluster analysis 876, 2239
clutch 2073
clutch size 362, 713, 959, 1872, 1993, 2022
clutches 195
coal mine 544
coarse woody debris 904, 955, 999, 1018, 1095, 1274, 1276, 1300, 1318, 1354, 1686, 2204
coarse woody debris in forest 1349
coarse woody debris utilization 1026
coast defences 1892
Coast Range 1017
Coast Range Mountains 1524
Coast Range, Tillamook Burn 1224
coastal areas 2269
Coastal Bend, Texas 510
coastal fisheries enhancement 1991, 2075
coastal forests 601, 1141
coastal geomorphology 1748
coastal habitat 1120, 2242
coastal headwater streams 1486
coastal inlets 1671
coastal marshes 1591, 1822
coastal mixed conifer forest 1221
coastal mountain ranges 1486
coastal pine savanna 2105
coastal plain 955, 1509, 1701, 2105
coastal plain and piedmont regions 2254
Coastal Prairie Conservation Initiative 707
coastal salt marshes 2044
coastal shrub vegetation 1348
coastal waters 1815, 1859
coastal wetland fauna 1641
coastal wetlands 1641, 1739, 1796, 1839, 1922, 1925
coastal zone 953, 1421, 1501, 1671, 1822, 1837

Subject Index

- coastal zone management** 1803, 1837, 1859, 2228
coasts 1693, 1816, 1837
Coccinellidae 621
Coccythraustes vespertinus 1224
Coccyzus 831
Coconino County, Kaibab National Forest 895
coconut matting restoration techniques 1709
coexistence 865
coffee 1130
coffee agroecosystems 1130
Colaptes auratus 1102
Coleoptera 36, 172, 294, 374, 525, 621, 738, 965, 1029, 1061, 1076, 1105, 1257, 1300, 1886
Coleoptera: forestry 965
coleopterans 965, 1077
coleopterans beetles 738, 2241
Colfax County 341, 443, 773
coliform bacteria 1521
Colinus 657, 1007, 1951
Colinus virginianus 40, 47, 62, 85, 107, 119, 121, 123, 129, 130, 154, 165, 187, 228, 229, 255, 273, 333, 342, 359, 423, 439, 496, 499, 550, 566, 583, 593, 602, 624, 657, 675, 676, 713, 714, 720, 723, 729, 778, 795, 829, 990, 1007, 1025, 1063, 1178, 1951, 1975, 2123, 2143, 2173, 2199, 2251, 2252, 2277
Colinus virginianus: farming and agriculture 148, 272
Colinus virginianus: habitat management 69, 82
Colinus virginianus (Phasianidae): survival 2101
Colinus virginianus: Relative abundance 2054
collaborative management 613
collection method 485
Collembola 167
Collembola: farming and agriculture 110
Collembola: forestry 1137
colonies 1670, 1992
colonization 68, 1196, 1422, 1623, 1643, 1644, 1662, 1669, 1675, 1794, 1844, 1883, 2285
colony growth 661
colony size 1208
color-marking 250
Colorado 81, 134, 151, 193, 203, 301, 412, 448, 555, 635, 674, 765, 807, 824, 1217, 1374, 1489, 1726, 1893, 1950, 1965, 2139, 2200
Colorado, northeastern 75, 203
Colorado River 1046, 1673, 2092
Colorado River Delta 2092
Colorado, Sheep Creek 1563
Colorado, USA 558
Coluber constrictor 428, 792
Colubridae 428
Columbia Basin 430, 2284
Columbia Basin pygmy rabbit 430
Columbia Basin, Turnbull National Wildlife Refuge 985
Columbia River 1488
Columbia River and Basin 1371
Columbia River Basin 287
Columbia torrent salamander 1424
Columbian mouse 1129
Columbian sharp-tailed grouse 134, 151, 299
Columbiformes 373, 804
Comanche National Grasslands 448
combustion 891, 1059, 1255, 1313
commentary 768
commercial activities 25, 78, 109, 110, 127, 128, 148, 156, 167, 180, 184, 185, 207, 211, 219, 223, 245, 254, 262, 271, 272, 301, 330, 341, 351, 363, 389, 396, 412, 447, 459, 473, 476, 500, 521, 599, 608, 630, 632, 633, 636, 637, 641, 646, 654, 656, 670, 672, 673, 706, 724, 735, 737, 754, 777, 810, 813, 823, 830, 846, 874, 877, 930, 932, 940, 941, 944, 950, 952, 961, 965, 971, 983, 992, 997, 1002, 1017, 1019, 1022, 1026, 1032, 1039, 1046, 1053, 1067, 1068, 1075, 1077, 1079, 1085, 1090, 1092, 1113, 1121, 1127, 1136, 1137, 1146, 1147, 1157, 1164, 1167, 1181, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1191, 1198, 1206, 1212, 1213, 1221, 1222, 1228, 1236, 1248, 1250, 1256, 1259, 1264, 1266, 1267, 1269, 1272, 1273, 1275, 1279, 1282, 1286, 1293, 1306, 1308, 1322, 1332, 1333, 1338, 1342, 1344, 1345, 1352, 1356, 1363, 1375, 1383, 1426, 1452, 1458, 1486, 1502, 1504, 1537, 1538, 1684, 1789, 1889, 1948, 1977, 1985, 2023, 2039, 2050, 2058, 2060, 2064, 2074, 2104, 2110, 2114, 2129, 2131, 2140, 2174, 2202, 2219, 2227, 2235, 2241, 2254, 2255, 2271, 2272
commercial enterprises 19, 302, 430, 844, 876, 895, 901, 903, 909, 925, 948, 954, 957, 958, 980, 981, 993, 995, 1000, 1021, 1037, 1038, 1042, 1110, 1116, 1166, 1199, 1219, 1224, 1233, 1247, 1261, 1303, 1305, 1331, 1336, 1361, 1690, 1980, 2059, 2066
commercial fishing 1384, 1488
commercial forest management 1065
commercial thinning 954
common carp 1816
common garter snake 792, 1398
common juniper 555
common nighthawk 469
common pheasant 45, 132, 227, 279, 2262
common raccoon 1261
common snipe 141, 1874
common yellowbird 2244
common yellowthroat 55, 93, 413
common yellowthroat (Passeriformes) 17
communication 1116
communities 31, 55, 93, 98, 195, 210, 436, 469, 535, 699, 765, 773, 801, 804, 861, 871, 875, 880, 915, 976, 980, 993, 995, 1044, 1122, 1125, 1129, 1179, 1203, 1219, 1233, 1549, 1558, 1579, 1609, 1690, 1821, 1853, 1920, 2046, 2171, 2226, 2244
community comparisons 765
community composition 172, 189, 220, 361, 621, 855, 886, 907, 960, 1095, 1118, 1135, 1257, 1295, 1314, 1398, 1449, 1466, 1468, 1482, 1493, 1511, 1512, 1592, 1598, 1626, 1651, 1665, 1669, 1719, 1722, 1748, 1759, 1769, 1771, 1772, 1786, 1794, 1804, 1822, 1844, 1847, 1883, 1908, 1910, 1911, 1918, 1929, 1936, 1937, 1972, 2058, 2122, 2257
community development 1804
community diversity 322, 1522
community dynamics 590, 1189, 1867, 2046, 2089
community dynamics and distribution 1985
community ecology 420, 489, 564, 1006, 1024, 1675, 1967, 2137
community ecology and management 1866
community effects 1279
community function 1485
community-level diversity 1011
community patterns 1619
community response 294, 869, 884, 1430, 1443, 2107, 2204
community response to nutrient enrichment 1605
community responses 1465, 1486, 2107
community responses to fire 646
community responses to helicopter timber harvesting 1948
community responses to logging 1486
community responses to timber harvest 1948
community structure 25, 29, 30, 36, 82, 109, 110, 136, 156, 167, 180, 207, 219, 271, 289, 292, 294, 295, 301, 313, 330, 338, 394, 405, 412, 447, 449, 473, 476, 477, 488, 489, 503, 513, 526, 547, 558, 581, 591, 601, 637, 646, 670, 684, 711, 754, 760, 766, 782, 815, 846, 859, 870, 872, 874, 877, 914, 937, 960, 961, 965, 971, 983, 986, 997, 1002, 1011, 1019, 1022, 1039, 1061, 1062, 1067, 1077, 1079, 1088, 1091, 1092, 1114, 1133, 1135, 1137, 1161, 1162, 1189, 1213, 1221, 1222, 1226, 1228, 1249, 1250, 1259, 1264, 1267, 1269, 1270, 1279, 1280, 1282, 1293, 1294, 1300, 1306, 1322, 1328, 1342, 1380, 1383, 1397, 1405, 1429, 1437, 1451, 1458,

- community structure (contd.)**
 1462, 1474, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1502,
 1508, 1513, 1514, 1524, 1570, 1596,
 1604, 1605, 1611, 1612, 1641, 1662,
 1669, 1677, 1684, 1709, 1747, 1757,
 1759, 1765, 1771, 1774, 1779, 1791,
 1804, 1807, 1825, 1838, 1844, 1848,
 1885, 1889, 1904, 1936, 1948, 1961,
 1962, 1985, 2023, 2033, 2037, 2039,
 2042, 2044, 2051, 2054, 2058, 2072,
 2097, 2104, 2106, 2107, 2191, 2196,
 2203, 2205, 2207, 2214, 2222, 2227,
 2241, 2254
- community structure among
 restored riparian habitat** 313
- community structure and habitat
 use** 1039
- community structure and
 reproduction** 25
- community structure correlations**
 1513
- community structure effects** 477,
 983, 1213, 1259, 1889
- community structure in created vs.
 natural forest wetlands** 1604
- community structure in intensively
 grazed pasture** 738
- community structure in restored
 habitat** 313
- community structure in upland oak
 forest** 877
- community structure of neotropical
 migrants** 2214
- community structure relationship**
 1077, 1546
- community structures and habitat
 use survey** 1904
- community studies** 1582, 1815
- commute distance** 411
- comparative studies** 1617, 1626,
 1669
- comparison of different types of
 managed forests** 1322
- comparison of grazed and
 ungrazed grassland** 765
- comparison studies** 1511, 1658
- comparison with created
 freshwater marshes** 1807
- comparison with native prairie** 711
- comparison with other early
 successional habitats** 859
- comparisons** 765
- comparisons of grazed and
 ungrazed grassland** 765
- compatibility of management
 practices with ranching** 706
- compensatory mitigation** 1712
- compensatory predation** 2032
- competition** 433, 507, 549, 565,
 678, 891, 913, 948
- competition control** 1271
- competitive suppression** 909
- complex history** 995
- complexity** 710
- compliance provisions** 2111
- composition** 1059, 1102, 1597
- compost** 1939
- compound disturbance** 1274
- comprehensive zoology** 174, 823,
 1752
- comprehensive zoology:
 disturbance by man** 1779
- comprehensive zoology: farming
 and agriculture** 128, 185, 351, 521,
 633, 654, 1352, 2074, 2110, 2219,
 2254
- comprehensive zoology: forestry**
 830, 944, 1017, 1121, 1127, 1146,
 1147, 1167, 1356, 2050, 2202
- comprehensive zoology: habitat
 management** 815, 916, 937, 1013,
 1180, 1562, 1725, 2215, 2218
- comprehensive zoology: watershed
 land use** 1677
- compression** 528
- Comptonia peregrina** 2082
- computer and library sciences**
 1200
- computer simulation** 708, 1160
- computer software** 298
- conceptual model** 1863
- condition** 740, 948
- condition factor** 1778
- cone of vulnerability** 512
- Conecuh National Forest** 2128
- confined animal feeding operations**
 1567
- conflicts** 1303
- conifer (Coniferopsida)** 2061
- conifer-dominated boreal forest**
 1179
- conifer forest** 988
- conifer plantations** 909
- Coniferales** 27
- Coniferophyta** 204, 408, 1029,
 1064, 1071, 1153, 1292, 1316, 1472,
 2081, 2122
- coniferous forest** 601, 741, 867,
 935, 1161, 1074, 1109, 1195, 1202,
 1261, 1316, 1349, 1962
- coniferous forest management**
 940
- conifers** 1076
- conjunctive use** 2186
- Connecticut Valley** 1838
- connectivity** 1143, 1775, 1826,
 1966
- conservation areas** 121, 159, 161,
 200, 238, 778
- conservation assessment** 41, 54,
 2001
- conservation banking** 2258
- conservation benefit of alternative
 livestock grazing strategies** 823
- conservation biology** 136, 564,
 761, 907, 1122, 1643
- conservation buffers** 116, 269,
 647, 731, 817, 2169, 2274
- conservation compliance** 1652
- conservation easement** 1780
- conservation ecology** 664
- conservation education** 1997
- conservation effectiveness: local
 factors, regional factors** 1751
- conservation impact** 2260
- conservation implications** 136,
 405, 815, 916, 1039, 1145, 1260,
 1320, 1678, 2072
- conservation interests** 1881
- conservation land acquisition**
 1881
- conservation management** 29,
 139, 204, 317, 340, 541, 613, 621,
 628, 705, 917, 920, 973, 1015, 1064,
 1117, 1130, 1177, 1187, 1291, 1599,
 1767, 1899, 1961, 1974, 2163, 2205,
 2223, 2239
- conservation of natural resources
 [history]** 913
- conservation of natural resources
 [legislation and jurisprudence]**
 913
- conservation of natural resources
 [methods]** 913, 1533, 1840
- Conservation of natural resources
 ---Nebraska** 102
- Conservation of natural resources
 ---United States** 56
- conservation planning** 63, 836,
 1036, 1186, 1571, 1872, 1899, 1907,
 1957
- conservation plans** 296, 1342,
 1999
- conservation planting** 1010
- conservation policy** 1560
- conservation programs** 4, 31, 34,
 48, 49, 55, 62, 66, 98, 125, 137, 163,
 175, 195, 196, 228, 255, 274, 279,
 280, 281, 739, 778, 1997, 2000,
 2003, 2005, 2038, 2063, 2085, 2086,
 2087, 2094, 2109, 2176, 2210, 2273,
 2274, 2277
- conservation reserve** 2238
- Conservation Reserve
 Enhancement Program** 1372,
 1516, 2000
- Conservation Reserve Program** 3,
 6, 10, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 22, 31,
 33, 35, 37, 38, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53,
 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 61, 63, 64, 66, 70,
 72, 75, 76, 77, 81, 85, 89, 90, 92, 94,
 95, 96, 97, 99, 106, 107, 108, 111,
 114, 117, 118, 121, 122, 123, 126,
 129, 130, 131, 134, 135, 137, 138,
 139, 140, 141, 143, 146, 149, 151,
 152, 157, 160, 162, 163, 164, 169,
 174, 175, 186, 187, 188, 190, 192,
 195, 199, 202, 205, 206, 209, 210,
 212, 214, 222, 224, 225, 229, 230,
 231, 232, 233, 237, 240, 241, 246,
 252, 255, 259, 260, 263, 266, 267,
 270, 273, 275, 277, 279, 280, 282,
 283, 284, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290,
 291, 297, 391, 455, 703, 704, 715,
 790, 791, 1197, 1394, 1652, 1716,

Subject Index

- Conservation Reserve Program (contd.)** 1869, 1964, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2109, 2111, 2176, 2236, 2273, 2279
- Conservation Reserve Program fields** 86, 293
- Conservation Reserve Program lands** 1941
- Conservation Reserve Program (U.S.)** 16, 28
- Conservation Reserve Program---United States** 18, 43, 56
- Conservation Reserve Programs** 119, 194, 227, 238
- conservation resource management** 2038
- conservation role of livestock grazing** 630
- Conservation Securities Act** 2279
- Conservation Security Program** 703, 1394, 2003, 2273
- conservation significance** 128, 1604, 1885
- conservation status** 690, 785, 786, 1244, 1316, 1364, 1621, 1880, 1959
- conservation strategies** 666, 1535
- conservation threats** 534
- conservation tillage** 5, 42, 84, 201, 583, 2243
- conservation tools** 1127
- conservation value** 917, 1653
- conspicifics** 1762
- constraints** 2253
- constructed wetland mesocosms** 1704
- constructed wetlands** 1487, 1632, 1647, 1667, 1680, 1697, 1711, 1757, 1799, 1802, 1930, 2113
- Constructed wetlands---United States** 1728
- Constructed wetlands---United States---Case studies** 1656
- construction** 2257
- consumer participation** 1780
- consumer surplus** 268
- contaminants** 1893
- contaminated sediments** 7
- Contaminated sediments---United States** 1496
- contamination** 1842, 2013, 2212
- contemporary evolution** 2004
- contingent valuation** 2029
- Continuous Conservation Reserve Program** 2005
- continuous grassland habitat maintenance** 68
- continuous grazed pastures** 403
- continuous grazing** 510
- Contopus virens** 856, 1197, 1265, 2205
- contracts** 57
- control** 145, 531, 1157, 1531, 2056, 2240
- controlled burning** 1268, 2237
- controlled study** 734
- controlling competing shrubs** 909
- controls** 1549
- conventional** 25
- conventional tillage** 198
- converted hayfield** 2200
- Cook County** 803
- cool season** 89
- cool season and warm season grass fields** 136
- Coosawhatchie River** 1264
- Coosawhatchie River floodplain** 1774
- Cope's giant salamander** 1424
- Copepoda** 1483, 1847, 1936
- copepods** 1483, 1847, 1936
- coppicing** 858
- cordgrass** 1925
- core** 776
- core area** 1023
- core use area** 954
- Corixidae** 1847, 1886
- corn** 154, 166, 2252
- corn belt** 695, 2179
- corporate timberlands** 1065
- correlated benefits** 1560
- correlation analysis** 133, 2178
- correspondence analysis** 1689
- corridor restoration** 2009
- corridor retention** 953
- corridor use by diverse taxa in experimentally fragmented forest** 916
- corridors** 24, 62, 247, 835, 917, 955, 1023, 1321, 2043, 2102, 2193, 2205
- Corvidae** 716, 1124, 1175
- Corvus brachyrhynchos** 1175
- Corynorhinus rafinesquii** 1208, 1335
- Corynorhinus townsendii** 1208
- cost analysis** 196, 612, 1392
- cost benefit analysis** 1439, 1564, 1571, 2028, 2266
- cost benefit balance** 1428
- cost effectiveness** 891, 1392
- cost minimization** 1754
- cost sharing land management program** 798
- Costa Rica** 374, 629
- costs** 429, 1571, 1590, 1780, 2028
- Cottidae** 1416
- cotton** 84
- cotton-rat** 244
- cottontail rabbits** 406
- cottonwood** 339, 1217, 1374, 1510
- cottonwood plantations** 1089
- cottonwoods** 1431, 2182
- Coturnix** 1154
- count regression** 1899
- coupling** 1275
- course woody debris** 1000
- cove hardwood forest** 1002
- cove hardwoods** 1312
- cover** 4, 45, 89, 125, 255, 281, 324, 376, 377, 471, 549, 739, 878, 1035, 1124, 1389, 1412, 1951
- cover crop and nitrogen levels** 167
- cover crops** 84, 1945, 2002
- cover management** 2231
- cover, nesting** 49, 165
- cover quality** 61
- cover type** 198, 214, 878
- cover type selection** 1995
- coverboard clusters** 957
- covert** 657
- cowbird management** 385
- cowbird removal programs** 411
- cows** 348
- Cox proportional hazard** 627
- coyote** 141, 221, 218, 662
- crawfish management** 1796
- crawfish ponds** 1796
- Crawford County** 2069
- crayfish** 1741
- created ponds** 1850
- created standing dead tree use** 918
- created vs. natural forest wetland communities** 1604
- created wetland** 1873, 1902
- created wetland habitats use and community structures** 1904
- created wetlands: habitat** 1643
- creation of standing dead trees** 918
- creek drainages: habitat** 1419
- creeks** 785
- creeping vole** 1129
- Crenichthys baileyi baileyi** 1446
- Crepis modocensis** 609
- crested wheatgrass** 715
- Cricetidae** 744, 781
- Cricetinae** 591, 1207, 1280
- cricket** 528
- critical analysis** 906
- crop budgets** 1979
- crop damage** 166, 202, 1337
- crop field habitat** 271
- crop fields** 13, 2106
- crop harvesting** 2114
- crop husbandry** 1944
- crop management** 1616
- crop pests** 27, 166
- crop plant** 189
- crop production** 246, 2265
- crop production potential** 790
- crop residues** 271, 1777, 1933
- crop trees** 1314
- crop yields** 57
- cropland** 2, 51, 54, 73, 130, 186, 251, 280, 346, 537, 1516, 1852, 1987, 1995, 2123
- cropland area** 1820
- cropland burning** 103
- cropland conversion** 103
- cropland landscapes** 2047
- cropland-rangeland comparisons** 2101
- cropping area extension** 616
- cropping practice** 1979
- cropping systems** 142

- crops** 20, 1245, 1960, 2011, 2224
cross sections 1549
Crossett Experimental Forest 1137
crown volume 822
CRP 58, 89, 108, 129, 139, 212, 260, 263, 273, 287, 703, 1197
CRP databases 118
CRP fields 36, 210, 241, 1964
crude protein 486, 510, 638, 908, 2237
Crustacea 1651, 1709
Crustacea, Malacostraca, Eumalacostraca, Eucarida, Decapoda, Natantia 1721
Crustacea, Malacostraca, Eumalacostraca, Eucarida, Decapoda, Reptantia, Brachyura 1707
crustaceans 1707, 1709, 1721, 1798, 1886
Cryptodira 1065
Cryptoporus volvatus 896
CSP 703
Cuivre River State Park 984
Culex tarsalis 1882
Culicidae 1596, 1759
cultivated farmland 4, 125, 165, 238, 255, 274, 279, 281, 619, 739, 1951, 2067, 2068
cultivated land 44, 128, 803, 1758
cultivated land and shrub steppe 2284
cultivated land habitat 25, 30, 69, 78, 82, 86, 110, 127, 128, 145, 156, 167, 179, 180, 184, 185, 207, 211, 219, 242, 254, 262, 271, 272, 289, 292, 293, 330, 363, 503, 516, 521, 636, 678, 724, 828, 1581, 1610, 2033, 2071, 2074, 2097, 2101, 2106, 2114, 2119, 2142, 2155, 2219, 2241, 2284
cultivated soil habitat 78
cultivation 1772, 1944
cultivation intensity 2197
culture of other aquatic animals 162
culverts 1387
Cumberland Mountains 859
Cumberland Plateau 1213, 1222, 1293
Curcubita 127
Curculionidae 621, 936, 1300
curlleaf cercocarpus 2141
Custer State Park 897
cut-to-length 885
cutthroat trout 1457
cutting 281, 982, 999, 1016, 1165, 1297, 1846, 1961, 2240
Cyanocitta cristata 1175
cycling 1777
Cyclotrachelus constrictus 1061
Cygnus buccinator 1737
Cynodon 681
Cynomys ludovicianus: conservation 610
Cynomys ludovicianus 29, 302, 531
Cynomys ludovicianus: farming and agriculture 706
Cynoscion nebulosus 1798
Cynoscion regalis 1778
Cyprinidae 1446, 1917
Cypriniformes 1549
Cyprinodon latifasciatus 1512
Cyprinodon macularius 1512
Cyprinus carpio 1816
Cyrtonyx montezumae 1188
Cyrtonyx montezumae mearnsi 471
Dabbling ducks 162
Dactylis 317
Dactylis glomerata 317
daggerblade grass shrimp 1798
daily survival rate 994
dairy 769
dairy farming 311
Dakota 33
dam construction 1382, 1440
dam outflows 1820
dam removal 1501, 1564
damage 367, 1727, 1894
damage caused by animals 179
damage [forest] 977, 1965
dams 1371, 1404, 1439, 1488, 1501, 1523, 1554, 1564, 1854, 1890, 1981
dams and impoundments 1383
damselflies 1811
Daphnia 1764, 1936, 2056
dark-eyed junco 895
dark eyed junco (Passeriformes) 13
Dasypus novemcinctus 1093
data acquisition 216, 1142, 1288
data analysis 1097
data collection 1021, 1533, 1688, 1700, 1819, 1842
data quality control 216
data reduction 663, 1780
Davison County 739
Dawson Creek Forest District 1294
day roosting 2124
daytime 1633
DDE 1842
DDE: pesticide 2078
DDT 1813, 1842, 2210, 2213
DDT: pesticide 2078
dead standing trees 1108
dead tree characteristics 1068
dead tree use 1084
dead trees 932
dead wood 852, 898, 923, 980, 1050, 1080, 1290, 1470, 1495
dead wood density 1085
dead wood role in maintaining faunal diversity on forest floor 1250
dead wood use 1046, 1084
debris 904, 1018, 1472
debris deposition 1495
debris fans 1495
debris-jam frequency 1472
debris jams 1472
decadent tree 1263
Decapoda (Crustacea) 1756, 1788
decay development 896
deciduous foliage 1033
deciduous forest anthropods 959
deciduous forest management 1150
deciduous forest restoration 914
deciduous forest restoration treatments effect 914
deciduous forest restoration treatments effect on abundance and community structure 914
deciduous forests 741, 841, 870, 914, 994, 1024, 1135, 1231, 1261, 1324
deciduous forests: habitat 907
decision making 57, 1021, 1041, 1304, 1899, 2220, 2221
decision support systems 708
decision support techniques 1304
declines 1712
declining species 2096
decomposition 922, 1777, 1933, 2243
decreased fire frequency 597
deer 393, 592, 634, 1303, 2126
deer hunting benefits 2029
deer mouse 166, 584, 852, 988, 1099, 1129, 1207
deer movement 1166
deer, mule 324, 424, 431, 662
deer, white tailed 238
defence 2237
deferred rotation 437
deferred rotation grazing 95
deforestation 170, 1384, 1423, 1499, 1530, 2090
degradation 1477, 1817, 1925, 2028
degraded forests 1052
degraded land 1052
degraded pinon juniper 1114
degree of forestation 1247
Dehnel Effect 1932
Delaware Bay 1707, 1765, 1766, 1778
delayed hay cutting 571
The Delhi 167
Delmarva fox squirrel 1246
delphi survey 1192
Delphi survey approach 1192
delta 1673
delta habitat comparison implications 1725
demographic changes 1891
demographic characteristics 68
demographic effects 925
demographic models 2010

Subject Index

- demographic parameters** 907
demographic studies 69
demography 460, 926, 927, 1015, 1845
Dempsey Creek 1738
den 1045, 1237, 1965, 1980
Dendrobaena 79
Dendrobaena octaedra 79
dendrochronology 935
Dendroctonus 896
Dendroica caerulescens 992, 1033
Dendroica caerulescens: habitat management 879
Dendroica cerulea: forestry 1113
Dendroica cerulea: habitat management 1319
Dendroica coronata 1008, 1292
Dendroica discolor 1338, 2030
Dendroica kirtlandii 1196
Dendroica nigrescens 884, 1224
Dendroica pensylvanica 999, 1189, 1327
Dendroica petechia 558, 827, 1292
Dendroica pinus 973, 1197
Dendroica striata 831, 1008
Dendroica virens 999, 1033
denning 1045
dense nesting cover 323
density 25, 73, 169, 195, 221, 227, 309, 331, 387, 676, 721, 871, 880, 906, 927, 963, 976, 1000, 1089, 1203, 1346, 1361, 1491, 1507, 1773, 1953, 1993, 1995, 2130, 2164, 2264
density and distribution 363
density dependent matrix model: mathematical and computer techniques 928
density gradient centrifugation 2035
density management studies 2247
Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Canada 1493
deposition 1378
depredation 221, 1956
depressional wetlands 1647, 1723
depth 1456, 1760, 1933, 2033, 2151
desert 388, 2081
desert cienaga 2048
desert cottontails 373
desert ecosystem 322
Desert Experimental Range 547
desert grasslands 332, 771, 804
desert habitat 478, 547, 637, 1261, 1360
desert river 1673
desert rodents 2266
Desert Tortoise Research Natural Area 322
desert water harvesting 2011
desert wildlife 2250
desertification 771
desertification reversal due to livestock watering 810
deserts 373, 462, 490, 662
Desha County 1113, 1319
Desmognathus 1312
Desmognathus aeneus 1312
Desmognathus monticola 1312
Desmognathus ocoee 1312
Desmognathus quadramaculatus 1312
DeSoto National Wildlife Refuge 730, 1238
detection 1783
detectors 863
deterioration 1481
detritus 1423, 1882
detritus feeders 1883
development 473, 1034, 1706, 1785, 2144
development: agricultural, industrial, urban 1922
development projects 1439, 1573
Diadophis punctatus 951
diameter 1277, 1340
diameter at breast height 1038
diameter-limit 1235, 1297
Dicamptodon 1424
Dicamptodon copei 1424
Dicamptodon tenebrosus 903, 1373, 1424, 1555, 2129
Dicamptodontidae 903
dickcissel 55, 73, 93, 97, 181, 291, 413, 2184, 2244
dickcissels (Passeriformes) 17
dicofol: pesticide 2078
dicotyledons 741
Dieldrin 1842
diet 71, 82, 127, 154, 156, 179, 380, 395, 407, 473, 599, 605, 630, 659, 669, 678, 684, 685, 736, 758, 813, 897, 909, 1034, 1040, 1075, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1109, 1199, 1207, 1250, 1273, 1320, 1326, 1326, 1361, 1645, 1674, 1684, 1714, 1778, 1917, 1944, 1965, 1980, 2009, 2033, 2106, 2139, 2271
diet, artificial 2240
diet quality 546
dietary composition 678
dietary protein 799
dietary structure 678
difference equation: mathematical and computer techniques 420
digestibility 417, 510
dike breach project 1702
diked areas 1601
dipnetting 1643
Dipodidae 933
Dipodomys 147, 562
Dipodomys ingens 650
Dipodomys merriami 744
Dipodomys nitratoides 650
Dipodomys spectabilis 462
Dipodomys stephensi 562
Diptera 1008, 1640, 1667
direct seeding 1239
disc of vulnerability 1178
discing 731
discrete time stochastic compartment model: mathematical and computer techniques 420
disease resistance 2049
diseases 709, 2193
dispersal 68, 235, 248, 531, 573, 839, 1048, 1196, 1679, 1775, 1826, 1919, 1985, 2017, 2035
dispersal along habitat corridors of diverse taxa 916
Dispersal in fragmented landscapes 397
dispersal patterns 250
dispersed retention system 1248
dispersion 119, 132, 416, 478, 549, 584, 755, 757, 797, 869, 880, 902, 954, 981, 1037, 1097, 1122, 1179, 1205, 1224, 1261, 1305, 1309, 1360, 1687, 1772, 1919, 2077, 2173
displays 203
dissolved materials 1521
dissolved oxygen 1512, 1521, 1739, 1771, 1852, 2151
dissolved solids 2014
distance 1165
distance measurement 1142
distance statistics 775
distribution 41, 66, 68, 134, 195, 221, 235, 325, 751, 752, 797, 829, 838, 844, 880, 903, 954, 957, 958, 976, 1122, 1165, 1166, 1205, 1316, 1366, 1424, 1555, 1622, 1818, 1829, 1880, 1884, 2130
distribution and density impact and influencing factors 2131
distribution and trophic structure 1383
distribution within habitat 30, 69, 135, 289, 363, 394, 397, 415, 573, 672, 777, 803, 916, 932, 971, 1022, 1026, 1034, 1164, 1258, 1262, 1293, 1308, 1383, 1465, 1469, 1538, 1601, 1641, 1738, 1932, 1969, 1985, 2097, 2114, 2131, 2222
distributional status in relation to fire management 786
disturbance-dependent species 1187
disturbance intensity 578
disturbance regimes 1245, 1274, 1534, 1831
disturbance severity 354
disturbance tolerance 460
disturbances 19, 302, 317, 399, 430, 495, 508, 584, 605, 709, 745, 761, 844, 876, 889, 895, 901, 903, 909, 925, 948, 954, 956, 957, 958, 980, 981, 993, 995, 1000, 1021, 1037, 1038, 1042, 1110, 1116, 1166, 1187, 1199, 1219, 1224, 1233, 1247, 1261, 1276, 1303, 1305, 1331, 1336, 1361, 1498, 1593, 1690, 1705, 1746, 1769, 1850, 1980, 1998, 2059, 2066, 2223
disturbed habitat [fire] 2069
disturbed land 356
disturbed sagebrush rangelands 815
ditching 1419

- diurnal activity** 271
diurnal rhythm 658, 902, 1350
diurnal variation 238, 1633, 1744
diverse taxa 916
diversification 243
diversionary food 1099
diversity 32, 172, 188, 195, 201, 306, 367, 732, 757, 761, 852, 875, 880, 980, 1050, 1334, 1359, 1934, 2144
diversity relationships 2137
diving waterbirds 1913
Dixie harrow 554
DNA fingerprinting 158
dogma 310
Dolichonyx oryzivorus 93, 309, 542, 543, 606, 660, 683, 779, 908, 1346, 1953, 2098
Dolichonyx oryzivorus (Passeriformes) 17
Dolly Varden trout 1457
domestic animal 734
domestic goat 552
domestic sheep 977
domestic species 326
domestic wastes 1384
dominant species 323, 1483, 1617, 1759, 2257
dominant substrate composition 1485
Dona Ana County, New Mexico 301
Douglas Creek and Rocky Mountain National Park 1965
Douglas-fir 838, 896, 927, 978, 1050, 1086, 1120, 1131, 1289, 1424, 2012
Douglas-fir forest 884, 1019, 1133
dove, mourning 125
downed wood in managed forest habitat 1212
dragonflies 1811
drainage 1549, 1591, 1616, 1651, 1676, 1749, 1772, 1851, 2014, 2212
drainage basins 1495, 1521, 1550, 1703
drainage channels 1487
drainage ditches 1483, 1548
drainage management 1833
drainage practices 1543
drainage water 1487, 1512, 1819, 1893, 2015, 2212
drawdown 1766, 1772
dredged material 1757
dredging 1384, 1757, 1852, 1981
drift 1762
drift-fence arrays 1312
drift plain prairie 526
driftless area 856
drinking 691
drinking trough 2011
drinking water 2135
drip irrigation 2011
drought 197, 203, 312, 373, 602, 709, 717, 727, 987, 1190, 1600, 1682, 1840, 1850, 2193
drought stress 1600, 1850
droughts 1615, 1626, 1845
drumming 1116
dry coniferous forests 1351
dry mixed-grass prairie 464
dry prairie 721, 776
dry weight biomass 785
dryland 166
dryland farming 166
Dryocopus pileatus 896, 1038, 1263
Dryocopus pileatus: forestry 1266
duck nests 73
duck populations 402
ducks 49, 76, 160, 220, 323, 401, 438, 464, 470, 502, 618, 818, 1622, 1666, 1695, 1716, 1742, 1744, 1785, 1927, 2001, 2015, 2024, 2232, 2234
Ducks Unlimited 1922
Dumetella carolinensis 1197
dunlin 1784, 1900
Dunn's salamander 1424, 1555
Dupuyer 395
Durango 1880
duration 731, 1265, 2266
Durham Regional Forest 914
dusky-footed woodrat 1120
dusky seaside sparrow 349
Duval County 96
Duwamish Waterway 1671
dynamic habitats 1897
dynamic programming 612
dynamic spatial structure 1348
dynamic zoning 1160
dynamics 1844
Dytiscidae 1886
early brood rearing 404
early succession 882, 1295, 1959, 1998
early-successional forest 2030
early successional grassland habitat 2195
early successional habitats 859, 1096, 1187, 1233, 2027
earthworms 79, 201, 347, 528, 1764, 1847, 2224
East Cascades 1068
eastern box turtle 1192
eastern Canada 204
eastern cottontails 406
eastern deciduous forest 868, 2083
Eastern Highland Rim Ecoregion 1521
eastern meadowlark 55, 93, 209, 542, 652, 2244
eastern pipistrelle 967
eastern red-backed salamander 1690
eastern redcedar 802, 2120
eastern small-footed bat 1208
eastern spadefoot 1978
eastern spadefoot toad 1617
eastern United States 19, 34
eastern wild turkey 258, 902, 1073, 2252
eastern wood-pewee 2244
eastern woodrat 2130
eastern Wyoming 517
Echinacea paradoxa 2120
echolocation 1205
ecolabeling 1130
ecological adaptations 628
ecological analysis 1710
ecological assessment 332
ecological associations 1640
ecological distribution 1512, 1748, 1910, 2170, 2177
ecological disturbance 933, 1775
ecological diversity 2079
ecological economic model 612
ecological economics 1130
ecological energetics 1725
ecological function 1162, 1167, 1487
ecological function considerations and new management paradigm 1167
ecological functions and stream 2218
ecological impact 326, 340, 802, 938, 945, 970, 989, 999, 1064, 1160, 1216, 1226, 1232, 1291, 1292, 1313, 1430, 1450, 1484, 1599, 1661, 1698, 1739, 1890, 1957, 2042, 2153
ecological impact assessment 1342
ecological impact of water development 1564, 1785
ecological impairment 1661
ecological importance of presence of hardwoods and habitat management implications 937
ecological indicators 1057
ecological integrity and timber production trade offs in old growth forests 1017
ecological land types 868
ecological modeling 568, 622, 1012, 1073, 1143, 1160, 1580, 1899
ecological monitoring 1780
ecological relationships 940
ecological requirements 125, 279, 302, 478, 839, 880, 924, 1038, 1120, 1179, 1192, 1303, 1305, 1309, 1687, 2077, 2173, 2251
ecological restoration 524, 649, 651, 935, 942, 1141, 1392, 1760, 1906, 2016, 2277
ecological services 183
ecological succession 717, 1804, 1883
ecological techniques 262, 1345, 1537
ecological trap 8, 334, 1023, 2163
ecological uncertainty 2220
ecological value 1966
ecological value of shrub vegetation islands 815

Subject Index

- ecological zonation** 1620
ecologically productive area 571
ecology and reproduction 1458
ecology: environmental sciences 616, 2197, 2230
ecology of riparian corridors and fluvial systems along altitude gradient 2218
econometric models 1209
economic analysis 40, 612, 1586, 1590, 1940, 2070
economic aspects 1696, 2028
economic attitudes 2
economic changes 1891
economic effects 196
economic evaluation 268
economic impact 57, 161, 232, 234, 297
economic incentives 910, 2127
economic reality 1750
economic valuation 1215
economic value 196
economics 246, 429, 798, 1333, 1377, 1814, 1928, 1940
economics of land development, land reform and utilization 259
ecoregion 1451, 2146
ecosystem analysis 1736
ecosystem approach 2233
ecosystem conditions 332
ecosystem conservation applications 735
ecosystem disturbance 991, 1380, 1398, 1413, 1449, 1466, 1482, 1586, 1650, 1705, 1719, 1764, 1811, 1832, 1851, 1890, 1918, 1927, 1936, 2090, 2135
ecosystem fire history 1027
ecosystem function 835, 1011, 1144, 1445, 1576, 2191
ecosystem health 2233
ecosystem integrity 432
ecosystem management 62, 80, 141, 303, 651, 731, 915, 921, 942, 976, 978, 991, 1011, 1012, 1021, 1070, 1134, 1141, 1144, 1153, 1176, 1197, 1240, 1241, 1398, 1423, 1580, 1633, 1634, 1737, 1760, 1764, 1775, 1782, 1786, 1793, 1816, 1830, 1834, 1851, 1859, 1874, 1910, 1919, 1943, 1997, 2096, 2138, 2166, 2210, 2239, 2257, 2263
ecosystem processes 1854
ecosystem productivity 1522
ecosystem rehabilitation 1381
ecosystem resilience 1564
ecosystem restoration 822, 1431, 1780, 1863
ecosystem service 798
ecosystem stress 2245
ecosystems and energetics 1803, 1859, 2212
ecotoxicology 1428, 2212
ecotypes 2178
edge 776, 2030
edge avoidance 844, 2164
edge contrast types 957
edge effect 401, 410, 464, 561, 618, 669, 776, 779, 945, 946, 962, 1023, 1154, 1172, 1216, 1307, 1729, 1899, 1983, 2100, 2160, 2164, 2188
edge effects patch size 926
edge habitat 97, 228, 1148
edge permeability 343
edge relation 222
edge species 1238
edges 949
Edmonton 1320
education 1817, 2038
effective trapping area 1284
effectiveness monitoring 964
effectiveness of habitat manipulation 1403
egg banks 1691
egg laying 1678
egg mass and larval abundances 1678
eggs 387, 1772, 1845, 2035, 2213
eggshell thickness 2078
Eglin Air Force Base 1141
Egretta thula 1836
Eire, Munster, Cork, Douglas R. 1423
El Bajio 8
El Niño 1673
Elaphe obsoleta 792
Elasticity 379
electric fishing 1531
electric power generation 1059
electrical conductivity 79
element cycles 245
elevation 1045, 1550, 1769
elk 360, 393, 424, 444, 506, 507, 548, 634, 699, 722, 2141
Elk Island National Park 2080
elkhorn 437
Elliott State Forest And Northern Coast Range 1309
EMAP 216
Embarass River 1549, 1550
Emberizidae 68, 555, 669, 672, 715, 1699, 2105
Emberizinae 1649
embryonic development 1772
emergency grazing 143
emergency use 92
emergent aquatic vegetation 1905
emergent habitat pattern 1303
emergent multiple-predator effect 931
emergent vegetation 1811
emigration 916, 1825
Emigration Canyon 324
Empidonax 984
Empidonax difficilis 884, 1224
Empidonax hammondii 1224
Empidonax traillii 558, 827, 1673
Empidonax traillii extimus: disturbance by man 742
Empidonax traillii (Tyrannidae) 823
Empidonax virescens 968, 984, 993, 1023
empirical assessment 1538
Emydidae 1799
Emydoidea blandingii 1799
enclosures and exclosures 431
Encoptolophus costalis (Orthoptera): species 450
endangered avian predator relations 1250
endangered predator relationships 1250
endangered species 140, 147, 197, 349, 458, 491, 562, 612, 687, 721, 747, 776, 784, 795, 849, 912, 920, 974, 1117, 1196, 1245, 1255, 1321, 1654, 1673, 1799, 2121, 2171, 2250, 2258, 2277
Endangered Species Act 613, 911, 1984
endangered species habitat management effects on relative abundance of declining gamebird 2054
endangered species management 649
Endangered species---West---United States 1417
endangered status 304, 786, 1299, 2099
endangered taxa 2099
endangered-threatened species 153, 370, 430, 650, 1048, 1120, 1246, 1310, 1997
endemic species 1155, 1681, 2128
endemism 198
endophytic communities of prairie perennials 581
endophytic community 581
energetic cost 1714
energetics 657
energy crops 210, 241, 1059
energy demand and human activity 414
energy utilization 1059
engineering 1548
enhancement 2038
enhancement program 1440
enhancement through potential use of managed matrix vegetation 1069
Ensatina eschscholtzii 838, 854
entomology related 612, 731, 753, 1162
entrainment estimate 2064
environment design 817, 1472
environment-ecology 36, 73, 88, 89, 214, 1712, 2232
environment management 100, 256, 323, 726, 866, 1413, 1423, 1427, 1434, 1449, 1488, 1511, 1620, 1634, 1669, 1719, 1794, 1834, 1837, 1894, 1896, 1910, 1918, 1936, 1939, 2138, 2166, 2170, 2190, 2208

- environmental action** 866, 1564, 1665, 1837, 1928, 1939, 1940, 2028, 2135, 2186, 2208
environmental assessment 1894
environmental benefits 252
environmental changes 1764
environmental conditions 331, 1433, 1764
environmental degradation 474, 1470, 1479, 1551, 1561
environmental disturbance 299, 907, 1542, 2038
environmental economics 1584, 1590, 2035
environmental education 1984
environmental engineering 817, 1370, 1805, 1894
environmental factor 2162
environmental gradient 1429, 1534
environmental heterogeneity 1534
environmental impact assessment 1600
environmental indicators 637, 754, 1114, 1198, 1286, 1342, 1462, 1707, 1709, 2254
environmental influences 1513
environmental law 429
environmental legislation 1255
environmental management 34, 38, 39, 311, 653, 734, 758, 1568, 1571, 1600, 1822, 2004, 2208, 2224
environmental monitoring 39, 216, 734, 1380, 1665, 1672, 1805, 1845, 2138, 2166, 2257
environmental monitoring and assessment program 216
environmental monitoring [methods] 1533
environmental planning 39
environmental policy 126, 282, 866, 2070, 2253
environmental pollution and control 190
environmental quality 1483, 1554, 1564, 1763, 2135, 2213
Environmental Quality Incentives Program 116, 703, 2063, 2111, 2273
environmental regulations 1817
environmental restoration 46, 991, 1205, 1554, 1564, 1590, 1626, 1658, 1705, 1719, 1720, 1723, 1736, 1737, 1763, 1782, 1794, 1798, 1816, 1844, 1845, 1851, 1894, 1896, 1936, 1939, 2090, 2208
environmental stress 1380, 1600, 1741, 1890
environmental stress indicators 771
environmental surveillance 1871
environmental variables 1428, 1641
enzyme activity 2156
Ephemeroptera 1482
Epilobium angustifolium 1340
Eptesicus fuscus 967
EQIP 703
equations 1558
Equidae 1756
Equus caballus 977, 1756
Eragrostis 334
Eragrostis curvula 197, 800
Eragrostis intermedia 728
Eremophila 442, 845
Eremophila alpestris 29, 166, 331, 845, 1937
Eretettix simplex (Orthoptera): species 450
Erie Lake 1748, 1816
Eriophyidae 2182
erosion 104, 466, 741, 1370, 1387, 1396, 1461, 1470, 1479, 1527, 1542, 1549, 1556, 1573, 1591, 1823, 1859, 1958, 2070, 2152, 2253
erosion and sedimentation 1413, 1719
erosion control 116, 149, 177, 191, 231, 236, 1433, 1470, 1661, 1939, 1940
erosive soils 1542
error polygons 878
escapement 1421, 1854
Esox lucius 1816
Essigella 931
establishing translocated populations 1489
establishment 661
establishment and activities 941
establishment method 733
estimating 1837
estimation 1074, 1907
estimation method 906
estrogen 1505
estuaries 1384, 1591, 1658, 1673, 1815, 1835, 1836, 2138
estuaries: habitat 1645
estuarine dynamics 1892
estuarine ecology: ecology,
estuarine ecosystem 1756, 1836, 1868, 1915
estuarine environment 1620
estuarine organisms 2138
estuarine wetland restoration 1702
Etheostoma 2257
ethology 306, 508
Euarctos americanus 878
Euclidean distance 1414
Euclidean distance analysis 1321
Eugene area 736
euphorbia esula 161
Eupoda montana 130
European carp 1816
European starling (Passeriformes) 13
Eurycea 1312
Eurycea bislineata 1312
Eurycea cirrigera: disturbance by man 1540
eutrophication 1679, 1703, 1705, 1759, 1852, 1859, 1890, 1936
evaluation 175, 191, 840, 1017, 1553, 1556, 1723, 1763, 1936, 1958, 2067, 2068, 2070, 2224, 2227, 2253
evaluation of corridor use by diverse taxa 916
evaluation of value for enhancing fishery species populations 1721
evaluation process 1590, 2135
evaporation 1905
evaporation ponds 1864
evapotranspiration 1009
even-age management 870, 1096, 1135, 1187, 1324
even-aged reproduction stands 1327
even aged silvicultural systems 1136
even-aged vs. uneven-aged forest 1011
evening bat 967
evening grosbeak 1224
Everglades 1600, 1741, 1760, 1782, 1863, 1877, 1885
Everglades National Park 1699
Everglades, North 1848
evidence for success 1114
evolution 1804
excavation 1817
exclosure experiments 577
exclosure fencing 688
exclosures 444
exclusion experiment 265, 688, 1103
excretory products 1390
existing fescue hayfield conversion to switchgrass 724
exotic grass pasture 364
exotic grasses 334, 467, 518, 544
exotic grassland 295, 715
exotic plant 715
exotic plant invasion and management implications 1861
exotic species 650, 709, 794, 801, 1705, 1890, 2193
exotic woody plants 784
exotics 1679
expenditure 234
experiment 306, 552, 605, 812, 1359
experimental design 841, 1480, 1556, 2266
experimental forestry treatment 958
experimental reclamation 2017
experimental research 1994
exposure 2276
exposure tolerance 2134
extended harvest 2053
extended rotations 1156
extensive agriculture 4, 288
extent 2034
extermination-endanger 302, 924
external pH 2033
extinction risk 2010

Subject Index

- extirpation** 68, 392
Fabaceae 741
Fabales 741
facilitated succession 1013
facilitation 634
facilities and operations 57
faecal analysis 678
Fagus grandifolia 933
Fagus spp. 1038
Fairchild 567
Falco femoralis septentrionalis 302
Falco peregrinus 956
Falco sparverius 1995
Falconidae 302
Falconiformes 302, 1042, 1305, 1331, 2284
fall 699, 1613
fallow field 272, 1973
fallow field borders 82
fallow field management for brood habitat improvement 272
famphur: pesticide 2078
Farfantepenaeus aztecus 1721, 1798
Farm and Ranch Lands Protection Program 703
Farm Bill 63, 137, 199, 229, 321, 554, 1652, 1716, 1898, 2000, 2002, 2003, 2005, 2038, 2063, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2094, 2109, 2176, 2260, 2273, 2274, 2279
Farm Bill of 1990 57
farm conservation 32
farm costs and returns surveys 64
farm crops 1245, 2011
farm habitat 82
farm income 64
farm management 57, 145, 374, 575, 1946
farm policy 229
Farm Service Agency 118
farm surveys 64
farmers 390, 1377
farmers' attitudes 285, 311, 2135, 2179
farming 232, 2221
farming and agriculture 19, 61, 302, 430, 637, 670, 895, 948, 1458, 1581, 1583, 1752, 1848, 1904, 1980, 2037, 2039, 2097
farming impact on wildlife 185
farming practices 78, 127, 363, 1419
farming practices effects 78
farming systems 25, 116, 235, 1972, 1979, 2152
farmland 6, 19, 62, 97, 107, 141, 169, 185, 187, 200, 204, 291, 371, 598, 829, 1337, 1609, 1755, 1993, 2074, 2130
farmland birds 27, 176, 189, 1974
farmland management for wildlife 185
farmland retirement 297
farms 4, 39, 155, 165, 245, 446, 1411, 1616, 1785, 1940, 2028, 2067, 2068, 2135
farmstead 1362
fat 948, 1714
fate of pollutants 1700, 1842, 1994
fauna 576, 852, 875, 880, 898, 966, 1050, 1076, 1233, 1426, 1598, 1946
fauna and abundance relationships 1322
fauna life history adaptations 2222
faunal composition 2051
faunal diversity 374
faunal responses 476, 1228, 1236
faunal responses to riparian buffers 2215
faunal survey 1322
fawn 596
fawn hiding cover 813
fecal analysis: analytical method 1645
fecal coliforms 1700
feces 981, 1680
fecundity 55, 136, 1993
federal conservation programs 703
federal partnership 1856
federal programs 6, 40, 55, 91, 97, 105, 126, 195, 279, 284, 291, 1780, 1940
fee-hunting 2248
feed industry 429
feeding 154, 728, 1035, 1613
feeding behavior 181, 341, 380, 389, 659, 678, 685, 828, 918, 937, 947, 1034, 1075, 1084, 1164, 1222, 1250, 1266, 1368, 1481, 1636, 1681, 1684, 2009, 2076, 2165, 2196
feeding characteristics 1485
feeding damage 1099
feeding ecology 1674, 2232
feeding efficiency 546, 1724
feeding ground 1912
feeding method 424
feeding preferences 383, 1340
feeding rate 1778
feeding sites 2141
feedlot runoff 1817
Felidae 1193, 1199, 1361, 1662
Felis catus 326
female 662, 807, 878, 902, 1074, 1258, 1630
femur 948
fence 306, 605
fenced enclosures 2044
fencerows 228, 522
fences 339, 424, 691, 1214, 1975
fencing 490, 750, 1379, 1531, 1558, 1976
feral organism 1756
ferrallitic soils 770
ferruginous hawk 956
fertility 227, 387, 2105
fertility-recruitment 773, 924, 977, 1305, 1310, 1980, 1993
fertilization 508
fertilization effects 1925
fertilization, soil and water 376, 794, 2067, 2069, 2240
fertilizer and pesticide pollution 1605, 1704
fertilizers 508, 1242, 1421, 1422, 1616, 1679, 1688, 1828, 1956, 2136
fertilizers and pesticides 148, 1279, 1605, 1704
fescue 376, 699, 794
fescue prairie grazing regimes 354
Festuca altaica 520
Festuca arundinacea 423, 544, 593
Festuca Idahoensis 437, 638
Festuca scabrella 437
fetch 1798
fiber debris 1018
fibers 1242
fibre content 2237
fidelity 2168
field border width 292
field border width effects on winter community structure 292
field connection 803
field crops 2171
field enlargement 803
field equipment 101
field experiment: experimental method 354
field experimentation 1480
field margin 27, 204, 247, 261, 522, 616
field method 458
field size 93, 464, 618
field sparrow 55, 93, 1233
field surveys 1783, 2120
field technique 584, 981, 993, 1097, 1205
fields 17, 33, 87, 214
fields management 86
Fillmore County 1968
filter feeders 1883
filter strip 32, 139, 647
filters 1726
fine-scale 675
fine sediment 1378
Finney 414
fir 1360
fire 148, 304, 312, 337, 365, 381, 394, 399, 415, 416, 447, 448, 451, 477, 488, 508, 526, 527, 581, 597, 603, 613, 646, 709, 718, 745, 757, 786, 797, 804, 812, 851, 871, 874, 877, 889, 899, 941, 960, 980, 983, 984, 986, 998, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1056, 1093, 1103, 1137, 1150, 1179, 1183, 1259, 1276, 1279, 1290, 1600, 1678, 1689, 1699, 1998, 2008, 2079, 2081, 2082, 2105, 2223, 2229, 2240
fire ants 88
fire behavior 935
fire ecology 249, 408, 524, 734, 753, 849, 987, 1061, 1231, 1265, 2128
fire economics 2029

- fire-enhanced flowering** 609
fire frequency 420, 525, 899, 1637
fire-grazing interaction 303
fire hazard reduction 849, 1231, 1265, 1285
fire hazards 190
fire history 1190, 1348, 2083
fire intensity 899
fire interval 325
fire-maintained ecosystems 1117
fire management 413, 423, 449, 504, 555, 700, 721, 960, 1027, 1347, 1574, 2084
fire management effect on distributional status 786
fire management relationships 786
fire regimes 366, 745, 1086
fire response 2203
fire rotation 524
fire rotation interval 1348
fire suppression 597, 899, 1064, 2083
fire suppression effects 942
fire surrogate 1284
firebreak management 1145
fires 426, 956, 987, 1027, 1029, 1064, 1103, 1195, 1226, 1822, 2159
fires-burns 62, 96, 300, 349, 366, 384, 416, 428, 445, 481, 493, 508, 535, 555, 658, 676, 716, 733, 758, 767, 792, 804, 871, 985, 1094, 1150, 1169, 1176, 1179, 1182, 1203, 1217, 1246, 1268, 1290, 2080, 2105, 2193
firewood extraction 907
first-order stream 1690
fish 7, 137, 307, 332, 1153, 1245, 1377, 1378, 1381, 1383, 1385, 1388, 1403, 1411, 1413, 1416, 1420, 1426, 1435, 1452, 1458, 1459, 1469, 1474, 1476, 1489, 1490, 1495, 1497, 1501, 1504, 1508, 1513, 1514, 1517, 1520, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1544, 1546, 1571, 1574, 1593, 1661, 1684, 1686, 1706, 1709, 1710, 1736, 1765, 1778, 1804, 1819, 1842, 1861, 1885, 1890, 1917, 1918, 2000, 2002, 2003, 2005, 2006, 2033, 2061, 2063, 2064, 2085, 2086, 2094, 2109, 2115, 2140, 2151, 2166, 2198, 2268, 2274
Fish and Wildlife Service 429
fish assemblages 1372, 1437, 1565
fish assemblages: stability 1543
fish bearing criterion 1452
fish bearing streams 1495
fish community composition 1518
fish culture 2049
fish ecology 1475, 1557
fish establishment 1720
fish habitat 1457
Fish Lake Natl. Forest 507
fish management 1481, 1529, 1816
fish movements 1535
fish passage 1387, 1418, 1501, 1564, 1816
fish population restoration 1854
fish populations 1453, 1475, 1499, 1511, 1519, 1720, 1804, 1816, 1842, 2257
fish production 1522
fish recruitment 1720
fish transportation 1418
fish use trends 1702
fisheries 1393, 1394, 1395, 1423, 1439, 1457, 1479, 1501, 1507, 1551, 1798, 1814, 1928, 2158, 2268
fisheries engineering 1816
fishery data 1432
fishery limnology 1421, 1422
fishery management 1377, 1393, 1421, 1422, 1433, 1463, 1477, 1529, 1657, 1671, 2090
fishery resources 1798, 1928, 1991, 2075
fishery sciences 1671
fishes 1245, 1370, 1404, 1411, 1439, 1448, 1470, 1528, 1548, 1672
Fishes---Ecology---Florida 1935
fishes, freshwater 1498, 1924
fishes [metabolism] 1812
fishes [physiology] 1395
fishing 1529
fishing, public 196
fishpass structure 1501
fishways 1816
fitness 627, 924
fixed point observations: survey method 1645
fixed-radius point counting 1247
flame retardants 1064
Flaming Gorge Dam [map] 1374
fledging success 25, 405
fledging 1230
fledging rate 908
fledgling stage 2184
fledglings per year 543
flexible conservation management 612
Flint Hills 492, 599, 646
flock characteristics 2076
flocking 2076
flood control 817, 1591
flood control measures 1909
flood plain habitat 2222
flood pulse 1535, 2223
flooded areas 1643
flooded conditions 1715
flooded rice 1878
flooding 1045, 1230, 1283, 1419, 1599, 1620, 1633, 1666, 1676, 1717, 1777, 1882, 1887, 1892, 1933, 2222, 2223
flooding impact 1637
floodplain forest 1576
floodplain forested wetlands 1948
floodplain grasslands: habitat 577
floodplain management 2025, 2026, 2116
floodplain restoration 1443
floodplain systems 1534
floodplains 7, 1387, 1439, 1487, 1603, 1631, 2154
floods 276, 741, 1187, 1439, 1753, 1760, 1834, 1924, 1981, 2067, 2068, 2116, 2159
floral richness 797
Florida 15, 219, 272, 349, 488, 716, 1032, 1081, 1093, 1141, 1148, 1250, 1285, 1605, 1611, 1616, 1640, 1657, 1699, 1720, 1759, 1760, 1782, 1807, 1842, 1848, 1851, 1856, 1885, 1906, 1949, 2008, 2033, 2128, 2251
Florida grasshopper sparrow 721, 776
Florida habitat 1232
Florida, Marion County 1978
Florida, Putnam County 1978
flow 1374
flow regimes 1374
flow regulation 1429, 1430, 1534
flowing waters 1385
fluvial features 1423, 1549, 2092
fluvial geomorphology 710
fluvial morphology 1432, 1447, 1477, 1481, 1497, 1564, 1719
fluvial sedimentation 1549
fluvial systems along altitude gradient 2218
flying squirrels 1056
focal species 1192
foliage structure 1033
Fomitopsis cajanderi 847, 896
Fomitopsis pinicola 896
food 302, 306, 366, 416, 445, 549, 552, 605, 757, 812, 878, 913, 924, 948, 977, 1035, 1038, 1225, 1507, 1733, 1792, 1965
food abundance 1724
food availability 162, 181, 407, 472, 482, 603, 615, 625, 812, 813, 979, 1202, 1320, 1441, 1614, 1634, 1684, 1784, 1886, 1917, 1992
food chains 1413, 1814, 2134, 2212
food competition 948
food consumption 265, 416
food crops 4, 244, 279, 2067, 2068
food crops seasons 2069
food elements 2069
food habits 424, 431, 662, 1753
food habits studies 1038, 2141
food limitation 959
food plants 127, 630, 659, 685, 736, 813, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1250, 2009
food plots 265
food preferences 678
food quality 2179
food resource availability relationship 1917
food resource partitioning 1645
food resources 1907
food safety 2179

Subject Index

- Food Security Act of 1985** 57, 149, 2111
- food supplementation** 1099
- food supply** 279, 302, 384, 424, 471, 600, 614, 699, 729, 947, 948, 1035, 1134, 1165, 1176, 1199, 1350, 1361, 1965, 2069, 2141, 2193
- food web interaction** 2120
- food web structure** 1703
- food webs** 180, 1825, 1882
- food webs and community composition** 180
- foods-feeding** 96, 366, 377, 384, 416, 507, 548, 552, 605, 614, 669, 758, 844, 909, 924, 939, 1025, 1037, 1038, 1120, 1165, 1199, 1205, 1336, 1360, 1361, 1371, 1965, 1980, 2139, 2141
- forage** 345, 393, 444, 486, 638, 755, 783, 897, 1614, 2045, 2152
- forage availability** 755, 878
- forage crops** 311
- forage growth modeling** 708
- forage management** 437
- forage production** 722, 757
- forage quality** 722
- foraging** 380, 389, 433, 918, 937, 970, 1084, 1164, 1222, 1266, 1368, 1374, 1684, 1770, 1777, 1799, 1907, 2038, 2165, 2196
- foraging activity** 411
- foraging areas** 1006
- foraging behavior** 154, 819, 922, 970, 998, 1033, 1036, 1582, 1683, 1865, 1992, 2100
- foraging behavior related to forest harvesting** 1684
- foraging carrying capacity** 1912
- foraging conditions** 1065
- foraging ecology** 1645
- foraging habitat quality** 924
- foraging habitat relationship** 1205
- foraging habitat use in fragmented habitat** 570
- foraging habits** 1164, 1315
- foraging habits and habitat use** 1164
- foraging pattern** 1038
- foraging performance** 1724
- foraging resources** 2124
- foraging selectivity** 546
- foraging site selection** 758
- forb availability** 813
- forb biomass** 322
- forbs** 347, 404, 520, 722, 731, 1823
- forest age** 873
- forest and tundra** 1164
- Forest and Vilas Counties** 1308
- forest and woodland** 69, 109, 223, 488, 597, 636, 830, 843, 846, 857, 859, 862, 874, 877, 879, 912, 914, 916, 918, 930, 932, 937, 941, 944, 950, 952, 961, 965, 971, 983, 986, 992, 997, 1002, 1013, 1017, 1019, 1022, 1026, 1034, 1039, 1040, 1046, 1053, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1075, 1077, 1079, 1084, 1085, 1088, 1092, 1113, 1114, 1121, 1127, 1133, 1136, 1137, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1157, 1161, 1164, 1167, 1180, 1183, 1185, 1191, 1198, 1202, 1206, 1212, 1213, 1221, 1228, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1256, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1262, 1264, 1266, 1269, 1270, 1272, 1273, 1279, 1282, 1286, 1293, 1301, 1306, 1308, 1319, 1320, 1323, 1333, 1338, 1342, 1344, 1345, 1347, 1349, 1352, 1356, 1363, 1367, 1368, 1397, 1502, 1604, 1774, 1889, 1938, 1948, 1977, 2009, 2023, 2033, 2043, 2050, 2051, 2054, 2058, 2060, 2071, 2097, 2099, 2104, 2107, 2131, 2202, 2214, 2215, 2222, 2227, 2235, 2255, 2270, 2272
- forest bird movements** 2167
- forest birds** 1081, 1089, 1130, 1223, 1295
- forest buffer strips** 2235
- forest burning and thinning** 952
- forest canopy** 1098, 1507
- forest canopy closure effect** 1262
- forest canopy types** 2115
- forest clearcuts** 961
- forest clearing management** 1040
- forest cohesion and agriculture edge density** 1087
- forest community ecology** 1022
- forest cover** 1679, 2205
- forest cutblocks** 1206
- forest damage** 605, 851
- forest density management** 2215
- forest dynamics** 943
- forest ecology** 840, 848, 849, 978, 987, 1024, 1479, 2016, 2115
- forest ecosystem** 926, 942, 962, 966, 1086, 1103, 1111, 1141, 1197, 1295, 1364, 2265
- forest ecosystem management** 2202
- forest edge** 945, 2030
- forest environments** 837, 2233
- forest fauna** 1053, 1183
- forest fire management** 524, 849, 853, 935, 1265, 1285
- forest fires** 848, 853, 889, 1027, 1076, 1103, 1195, 1226, 1231, 1265, 1285, 1875, 2272
- forest floor** 854, 1105
- forest floor communities** 2104
- forest-floor small mammals** 1139
- forest fragment** 312
- forest fragmentation** 24, 848, 856, 1162, 1307, 1983, 2021, 2188
- forest fringe** 844, 1309
- forest fuel reduction** 1285
- forest fuels** 1231
- forest gaps** 994, 2107
- forest grazing land** 977
- forest habitat association** 1042
- forest habitat characteristics and management strategies relations** 1079
- forest habitat management** 1272, 1317
- forest habitat retention practices** 1221
- forest habitats** 118, 837, 975, 983, 999, 1075, 1076, 1081, 1141, 1148, 1162, 1200, 1231, 1259, 1265, 1285, 1345, 1363, 1959, 2016, 2018, 2107, 2167, 2233, 2270
- forest harvest** 1227
- forest harvest treatment** 1361
- forest harvesting** 1160, 1399, 1493
- forest harvesting intensity** 992
- forest health** 894, 1061, 1334, 1343
- forest health restoration practices** 1042
- forest history** 1625
- forest industry** 1421, 1422, 1676, 1764, 1832
- forest industry lands** 1191
- forest insects** 1076, 1265
- forest interior** 1110
- forest-interior birds** 2083
- forest inventory** 868
- forest litter** 846, 935, 1076, 1080, 1133, 1231, 1265, 1283
- forest litter arthropods** 1105
- forest management** 34, 832, 834, 838, 840, 841, 844, 848, 850, 854, 863, 864, 867, 868, 870, 873, 884, 887, 888, 890, 898, 900, 901, 905, 906, 919, 920, 930, 943, 948, 953, 955, 956, 960, 962, 963, 964, 972, 974, 978, 989, 994, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1007, 1009, 1011, 1012, 1015, 1018, 1024, 1029, 1030, 1036, 1041, 1043, 1045, 1049, 1054, 1056, 1061, 1074, 1080, 1088, 1089, 1091, 1096, 1098, 1101, 1102, 1106, 1107, 1117, 1123, 1131, 1132, 1138, 1142, 1143, 1149, 1153, 1156, 1160, 1163, 1178, 1185, 1187, 1189, 1198, 1200, 1201, 1210, 1211, 1218, 1220, 1224, 1225, 1233, 1236, 1237, 1251, 1257, 1261, 1263, 1264, 1270, 1277, 1283, 1291, 1292, 1294, 1297, 1300, 1302, 1314, 1318, 1326, 1341, 1353, 1355, 1358, 1363, 1367, 1368, 1399, 1402, 1479, 1532, 1591, 1676, 1690, 2016, 2030, 2115, 2122, 2191, 2216, 2220, 2239
- forest management activities** 1342
- forest management changes** 1208
- forest management effects** 1089, 1185
- forest management effects at multiple spatial scales** 2129
- forest management for wildlife** 1147
- forest management impact** 1256
- forest management impacts on wildlife habitat** 1198
- forest management implications** 1046, 1367
- forest management plan application** 912

- forest management practices** 965, 1164, 1308
forest management strategies 1006, 1017, 1146
forest management treatments 1068
forest mensuration and description 935
forest operations 905
forest pests 898
forest plantations 107, 417, 840, 1009, 1024, 1052, 1141, 1210, 1251, 1339
forest policy 2016
forest practices 878, 881, 982, 1016, 1165, 1592, 1624
forest productivity 1274
forest products 1142
forest products industry 873
forest regeneration 938, 2043
forest regeneration treatment 1222
forest resource management plans 1552
forest restoration 1001, 1029, 1126, 1159, 1281
forest restoration programs 942
forest restoration treatments 1046
forest roads 1074, 1247
forest shelterbelts 2185
forest shelterwood harvesting and site preparation effects 950
forest soil 1022
forest songbirds 1218, 1313, 1328
forest stand productivity relationships 2198
forest stand structure 1026
forest stands 853, 924, 1006, 1074, 1076, 2115
forest stream riparian habitat 1502
forest streams 1502
forest strip 999
forest structural classes 876
forest structure 873, 1118, 1305
forest succession 880, 1076, 2115
forest taxa responses 1053
forest thinning 108, 849, 935, 1074, 1109, 1224, 1285
forest thinning effects on litter fauna 1133
Forest thinning---United States 56
forest treatment 1214
forest trees 935, 1076, 1109, 1265
forest type effect on stream benthic community structure and trophic function 1397
forest understory 1358
forest vegetation management 1251
forest-wetland-habitat relationships 1838
forest wildlife relations 853, 1109, 1231, 1265, 1945, 2016
forest zones 1245
forested 1858
forested buffers 1262, 1518
forested freshwater wetland 2222
forested habitat 2195
forested landscapes 1233, 1247, 1268, 2122
forested riparian wetlands 1603
forested stream ecosystems 1485
forested watersheds 1457, 1495
forested wetlands 1047, 1734, 1774, 1838, 1948, 1959
forestlands 1327
forestry 74, 170, 601, 708, 734, 832, 863, 866, 868, 873, 883, 886, 891, 904, 905, 910, 919, 943, 949, 953, 969, 970, 979, 993, 999, 1012, 1014, 1018, 1027, 1029, 1037, 1043, 1047, 1056, 1060, 1064, 1100, 1102, 1103, 1108, 1115, 1138, 1142, 1152, 1157, 1160, 1170, 1187, 1195, 1226, 1230, 1235, 1242, 1245, 1255, 1278, 1288, 1292, 1297, 1300, 1302, 1303, 1312, 1313, 1317, 1318, 1327, 1328, 1352, 1374, 1405, 1472, 1493, 1522, 1533, 1592, 1638, 1764, 1832, 1961, 1981, 1990, 2061, 2107, 2122, 2124, 2140, 2150, 2169, 2207, 2211, 2247, 2272, 2281
forestry disturbance 1262
forestry disturbance avoidance 1262
forestry [economics] 1021
forestry [history] 913
forestry impact and conservation relations 1537
forestry impact and conservation relationships 1537
forestry impact relationships 1537
forestry management 901, 1113, 1275, 1363, 1453, 1475
forestry management effects 1113
forestry management effects on habitat utilization and nest site selection 1185
forestry management implications 1363
forestry management techniques 2227
forestry methods 1304
forestry [organization and administration] 913
forestry policy 1209
forestry practice implications 1164
forestry practices 749, 838, 844, 871, 873, 875, 876, 880, 881, 901, 903, 909, 915, 921, 924, 925, 933, 939, 954, 957, 958, 967, 971, 976, 980, 981, 993, 994, 995, 1000, 1010, 1015, 1021, 1035, 1037, 1038, 1042, 1044, 1050, 1078, 1110, 1116, 1120, 1124, 1125, 1128, 1129, 1134, 1155, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1199, 1205, 1208, 1214, 1219, 1224, 1233, 1234, 1239, 1241, 1246, 1247, 1261, 1290, 1303, 1305, 1310, 1331, 1336, 1350, 1357, 1360, 1361, 1366, 1555, 1593, 1690, 1888, 2059, 2066, 2140, 2249, 2255
forestry practices effect 1077
forestry practices effect on riparian community structure and population density 1502
forestry production artificial regeneration 1109, 1945
forestry production general 1200, 2115
forestry production harvesting and engineering 1200
forestry production natural regeneration 524, 853, 935
forestry regimes 2202
forestry related 34, 836, 935, 1020, 1076, 1109, 1141, 1162, 1265, 1392, 1495, 2167
forestry strategies effect on prey abundance relations 1075
forestry strategies effects 1075
forestry technique 2227
forestry thinning impact on distribution and density and influencing factors 2131
forestry thinning techniques 1199
forestry treatments 958
forests 340, 620, 734, 741, 755, 757, 773, 801, 830, 833, 837, 851, 854, 875, 876, 878, 880, 881, 885, 894, 895, 898, 901, 903, 905, 909, 913, 918, 919, 921, 924, 925, 930, 932, 933, 937, 939, 941, 948, 954, 957, 958, 976, 980, 981, 985, 991, 993, 994, 995, 999, 1000, 1016, 1021, 1031, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1042, 1043, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1055, 1061, 1065, 1068, 1080, 1084, 1087, 1097, 1099, 1110, 1116, 1118, 1122, 1128, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1142, 1150, 1152, 1158, 1166, 1170, 1171, 1179, 1192, 1199, 1210, 1219, 1224, 1225, 1233, 1242, 1247, 1254, 1261, 1268, 1277, 1283, 1290, 1304, 1305, 1313, 1318, 1320, 1331, 1336, 1339, 1340, 1359, 1361, 1483, 1617, 1690, 1745, 1787, 1851, 1858, 1888, 1916, 1939, 1952, 1976, 2002, 2008, 2012, 2021, 2036, 2052, 2059, 2066, 2079, 2090, 2105, 2116, 2130, 2131, 2149, 2160, 2168, 2177, 2251
forests, boreal 871, 1124, 1125
forests, coniferous 838, 1094, 1120, 1129, 1176, 1241, 1350, 1357, 1360, 1424
forests, deciduous 861, 881, 1035, 1120, 1182, 1203, 1240, 1366
forests: habitat 1643
forests, mixed 902, 1035, 1125, 1203, 1310, 1350
forests, old-growth 1129, 1360, 1366
former agricultural land 405

Subject Index

- Formicidae** 88, 301, 637, 1029, 1343, 2042
Formicidae: farming and agriculture 301
Formicidae: forestry 1026
Formicidae: habitat management 488
Formicoidea 637
Formicoidea, Aculeata, Apocrita, Hymenoptera, Insecta 301
formulations 1102
Fort A.P. Hill 1183
Fort Lewis Military Reservation 1019
fossil fuel waste disposal 2062
fragmentation 29, 73, 391, 402, 495, 522, 530, 621, 664, 801, 820, 917, 1172, 1177, 1946, 2098, 2168, 2201, 2205
fragmented forest patches 2195
fragmented habitats 1331, 2242
fragmented landscapes 68, 397, 629, 916
fragmented pine forest 916
France 452
Franklin's ground squirrel 218
Fraser River Basin 1462
Fraxinus 1971
Fraxinus pennsylvanica 1005
free-living nematodes 347
frequency 426, 987
frequent cool ground fires 995
freshwater 100, 1411, 1530, 1533, 1780, 1840
freshwater crustaceans 1651, 1759, 1847, 1883, 1890
freshwater ecology 1439, 1579, 1675, 1820, 1994
freshwater ecology: ecology, environmental sciences 101, 1230, 1382, 1438, 1444, 1467, 1473, 1485, 1493, 1516, 1522, 1535, 1543, 1561, 1638, 1703, 1854, 1856, 1873, 1897, 1922, 2125, 2150, 2245
freshwater environments 1396, 1427, 1471, 1506, 1655, 1759, 1814, 1890, 2233
freshwater fish 7, 1376, 1380, 1384, 1405, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1427, 1437, 1439, 1477, 1481, 1491, 1497, 1499, 1511, 1519, 1539, 1722, 1804, 1816, 1890, 1918, 2090
freshwater habitat 307, 473, 1375, 1383, 1397, 1403, 1420, 1426, 1452, 1462, 1465, 1474, 1486, 1489, 1490, 1504, 1508, 1513, 1514, 1517, 1520, 1524, 1537, 1540, 1546, 1562, 1574, 1677, 1684, 1725, 1779, 1796, 1858, 1861, 1917, 2058, 2064, 2129, 2140, 2202, 2215, 2218, 2219, 2254, 2272
freshwater molluscs 1669, 1890
freshwater mussels 1506
freshwater organisms 2138
freshwater pollution 1842, 1994, 2213
freshwater streams 1471
Freshwater zooplankton---Ecology ---Florida 1935
Fringillidae 55, 66, 97, 141, 175, 195, 349, 555, 563, 669, 715, 745, 773, 993, 1082, 1175, 1959, 2105, 2200
frogs 1024, 1735, 1783, 1844, 1931, 1945, 2183
frost damage 909
Frugivory 1302
fruit consumption 1302
fruit-feeding butterflies 1130
fruit phenology 1302
fruit production 1302
fruit trees 2185
fruits 1302
fry 1422
Ft Lewis Military Reservation 1133
fuel break 960
fuel management 927, 1042
fuel reduction 1027, 1104, 1351
fuel reduction impact in forest habitat 1266
fuel reduction treatment 1057
fuel wood timber harvest 1032
fuels 1027, 1059
fuels management 1159
Fulica americana 1849
functional analysis 2091
functional equivalency 1724
functional feeding groups 1414
functional groups 856, 1343, 1679
functional insectivores 15
functions 996, 1108, 1509, 1576
fund allocation 1560
funding 153, 1240, 1997
Fundulus heteroclitus 1732
Fundulus parvipinnis 1719
Fundy National Park 886
Fungal inoculation 896
fungi 1109, 1245, 1326
future of environmental sociology 2004
future planning projected 57
future scenarios 1954, 1957
fuzzy logic 2180
gadwall 323, 1896, 2001
Galliformes 27, 62, 84, 119, 134, 153, 187, 227, 255, 268, 279, 317, 351, 357, 373, 377, 595, 614, 641, 676, 707, 733, 745, 959, 999, 1025, 1095, 1116, 1254, 1346, 1436, 1962, 1974, 2188
Galliformes, Aves 603, 659, 685, 2101
gallinaceous birds 359, 512
Gallinago gallinago 141, 1874
Galveston Bay 1721
Gambelia sila 650
Gambusia 1446
Gambusia affinis 1446, 2212
Gambusia holbrooki and Jordanella Floridae 2033
game animals 20, 631
game, big 424
game farms 1997
game management 65
game species 2252
gamebird 20, 112, 154, 296, 310, 359, 557, 615, 617, 624, 625, 644, 657, 675, 680, 694, 703, 713, 717, 718, 747, 748, 795, 1007, 1073, 1074, 1096, 1188, 1194, 1232, 1252, 2024, 2143, 2266
gamebird young 1034
gap sensitivity 917
gap size 968
gap vegetation 968
gaps 2204
Gastropoda 211, 1669, 1886, 2178
Gastropoda: habitat management 449
gastropods 1669
Gavia immer: forestry 1684
geese 1689
gender and microclimate 262
gene banks 2004
general environmental engineering 866
generalist 558
generalized linear mixed model 980
genetic diversity 1967
genetic engineering 20, 2224
genetic isolation 1373
genetic structure 158
genetics 1651
genotype 2182
geographic information systems 132, 266, 298, 820, 836, 864, 1021, 1516, 1650, 1701, 1785, 1823, 1959, 2206, 2262
geographic origin 251
geographical distribution 131, 1210, 1441, 1519, 1701, 1842
geographical range 1157
geographical variation 1616
geography 104, 1533
geologic sediments 1370
geological sedimentation 1404, 1558, 1573
geological terraces 1798
geology 1451, 1533, 1573
geomorphology 1432, 1466, 1481, 1497, 1535, 1549, 1550, 1552, 1577, 1748, 2092, 2158
Geomyidae 363
George Washington and Jefferson National Forests 1040
George Washington National Forest 724
Georgia 69, 84, 108, 123, 184, 242, 342, 862, 1051, 1082, 1083, 1148, 1197, 1204, 1499, 1504, 1507, 1591, 1764, 1908, 2008, 2023, 2032, 2251
geospatial models 2259
Geothlypis trichas 55, 93, 139, 544, 968, 1089, 1953
Geothlypis trichas (Passeriformes) 17
Geotrupes bayli 1257
germination 1271

- gestagen** 1505
giant kangaroo rat 650
giant salamander 1424
Gila National Forest 742, 1094
Gila River Bird Area 742
GIS 132, 266, 617, 1341, 1533, 1899, 1959
GIS, applied and field techniques 1516
GIS data 1021
gizzard mass 1714
glaciated plateau 2006
glade habitat restoration 2120
Glaucomys 820, 842, 1109, 1138
Glaucomys sabrinus 927, 978, 1019, 1138, 1157, 1256
Glaucomys volans 1256
global warming 170, 1939
globulin 948
Glucine max 2077
glucose 948
Glycine Fabaceae 583
Glycine max 67, 189, 583, 1971
glyphosate 423, 593, 1007, 1685, 1847, 1879, 2056
glyphosate herbicide 1100
glyphosate herbicide: pesticide, soil pollutant, toxin 2265
gnatcatchers 443
Gold Creek 758
golden-crowned kinglet 1224
golden-winged warbler 1959
Goodhue County 1517
goose, Canada 2068
Goosenset Ranger District 941
gopher tortoises 1058
Gopherus 2229
Gopherus berlandieri: habitat management 573
Gopherus polyphemus 1058, 1065, 2229
Gossypium 84
Gossypium hirsutum 84, 953
government agency 429
government policy 46, 65, 157, 208, 239, 1817, 2221
government regulations 1817
governmental programs and projects 259
governments 1845
GPS accuracy 1262
grading 1556
Graham County 1959
Graham County, Pinaleno Mountains 901
grain 4, 2034
grain size 1512
Grand Ronde basin 1562
grants 1785
Grantsburg soil 246
GRASIM 708
grass buffers 587, 1411
grass prairies 1960
grass riparian filter strip 1473
grass shrimp 1788
grass-shrub birds 1177
grass-shrubland habitats 389
grass sward 327
grasses 191, 259, 429, 431, 550, 681, 699, 722, 734, 762, 791, 1340, 1412, 1726, 1823
grasshopper 115, 399, 517, 721
grasshopper assemblage 450
grasshopper sparrow 55, 93, 95, 175, 195, 205, 291, 413, 461, 469, 696
grasshopper sparrow (Passeriformes) 17, 222
grassland and wetland population changes 355
grassland avifauna 332
grassland bird conservation 89
grassland birds 29, 33, 38, 140, 212, 241, 305, 332, 379, 465, 487, 527, 536, 538, 542, 544, 545, 598, 617, 647, 669, 686, 715, 730, 761, 776, 801, 802, 908, 1059, 1177, 1238, 1729, 1937, 2096, 2113, 2184
grassland community structure 412
grassland conservation 787
Grassland Easement Program 703
grassland ecosystems 790
grassland fire 450
grassland grazing 794
grassland habitat 68, 400, 402, 538, 571
grassland habitat management 584, 626
Grassland habitat quality improvement 148
grassland habitats 626
grassland management 453, 491, 497, 538, 539, 540, 543, 576, 588, 740, 1479, 1727, 1823, 2161, 2237
grassland management influence on populations of small taxa 724
grassland management strategy 666
grassland oak savanna 727
grassland plant community 395
grassland plants 730, 1238
grassland productivity 354
grassland reconstruction 540
grassland regeneration 540
Grassland Reserve Program 703, 705, 2094, 2273
grassland restoration 103, 205, 306, 536, 541, 690
grassland restoration effort success 315
grassland revegetation 733
grassland soils 770
grassland songbirds 311
grassland species 289, 405, 534, 803
grassland species abundance 135
grassland types 724
grassland vegetation 2025, 2026
grassland water district 1405
grassland watersheds 1574
grasslands 4, 10, 19, 30, 38, 46, 49, 51, 55, 61, 66, 68, 75, 86, 88, 91, 92, 93, 98, 118, 120, 125, 135, 136, 141, 146, 148, 153, 157, 163, 169, 195, 213, 214, 217, 239, 241, 243, 253, 256, 274, 279, 281, 287, 289, 291, 296, 298, 302, 304, 305, 306, 309, 310, 317, 320, 327, 331, 332, 338, 346, 355, 356, 365, 366, 368, 370, 377, 387, 389, 391, 394, 395, 396, 397, 402, 405, 407, 410, 412, 413, 414, 415, 428, 430, 447, 448, 449, 453, 456, 459, 462, 471, 475, 476, 477, 481, 482, 489, 490, 491, 497, 503, 504, 509, 513, 515, 526, 533, 534, 535, 537, 542, 544, 545, 556, 562, 567, 569, 576, 581, 584, 588, 595, 597, 599, 606, 608, 612, 614, 619, 620, 626, 628, 630, 635, 636, 641, 646, 648, 649, 652, 656, 659, 661, 664, 666, 669, 670, 672, 678, 685, 688, 692, 695, 703, 711, 712, 715, 721, 724, 731, 733, 734, 736, 738, 739, 740, 744, 751, 754, 760, 765, 766, 767, 777, 778, 781, 782, 786, 787, 792, 797, 801, 802, 803, 804, 810, 816, 908, 946, 1059, 1177, 1178, 1346, 1479, 1578, 1678, 1699, 1701, 1726, 1727, 1729, 1738, 1752, 1755, 1762, 1781, 1801, 1823, 1843, 1876, 1949, 1951, 1953, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1987, 1998, 2022, 2047, 2051, 2054, 2072, 2081, 2089, 2093, 2094, 2096, 2098, 2099, 2105, 2114, 2130, 2137, 2142, 2154, 2155, 2159, 2200, 2201, 2212, 2237, 2241, 2269
grasslands adjacent to wheat fields 2241
grasslands: habitat 479
grasslands: land use practices, native earthworm populations 578
grassy woodland 540, 541
Gratiot County 281
gravel 1407
gravel bed stream 1407
gravel mining 1440
gray catbird 2244
gray jay 1124
gray partridge 10
gray squirrel 864
gray-tailed voles 42
gray wolf 2285
grazed and ungrazed grassland 765
grazer 822
grazing 94, 95, 106, 161, 206, 296, 298, 300, 301, 302, 306, 312, 323, 324, 327, 328, 329, 333, 339, 342, 344, 345, 349, 350, 366, 367, 373, 378, 381, 385, 387, 393, 399, 401, 417, 418, 419, 421, 422, 424, 425, 426, 431, 433, 434, 435, 436, 438, 439, 441, 443, 444, 445, 452, 453, 455, 456, 457, 461, 462, 463, 469,

Subject Index

- grazing (contd.)** 470, 471, 474, 486, 487, 490, 491, 493, 498, 502, 505, 507, 508, 515, 518, 523, 525, 535, 539, 545, 548, 549, 551, 552, 561, 562, 569, 576, 579, 580, 582, 585, 586, 588, 592, 600, 611, 613, 617, 624, 631, 634, 636, 638, 639, 640, 642, 648, 650, 652, 654, 658, 662, 677, 682, 693, 697, 699, 700, 702, 705, 709, 710, 720, 722, 725, 727, 728, 734, 740, 744, 746, 762, 764, 767, 769, 771, 773, 774, 780, 781, 783, 808, 819, 822, 824, 895, 947, 1188, 1190, 1340, 1379, 1385, 1386, 1396, 1433, 1434, 1446, 1447, 1449, 1461, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1498, 1500, 1531, 1551, 1554, 1559, 1563, 1634, 1636, 1681, 1727, 1759, 1761, 1791, 1801, 1811, 1823, 1856, 1929, 2009, 2055, 2057, 2094, 2117, 2126, 2141, 2151, 2152, 2161, 2170, 2206, 2236, 2240, 2243, 2269
- grazing behavior** 298, 490, 577, 604, 649
- grazing effects** 308, 420, 460, 814, 1648, 2044
- grazing exclosures** 422
- grazing habitat deterioration** 596
- grazing impact on grassland plant community** 395
- grazing impact on small mammalian population size** 599
- grazing impacts** 472, 2158
- grazing intensity** 348, 352, 416, 439, 442, 472, 520, 523, 628, 717, 759, 770, 775, 1457, 1479, 1727
- grazing lands** 225, 353, 441, 1453
- grazing management** 302, 472, 501, 551, 634, 690, 708, 735, 737, 775, 826, 1060, 1982
- grazing management regimes** 608
- grazing management strategies** 1457
- grazing pastures** 564
- grazing practices** 714
- grazing pressure** 411
- grazing pressure management** 1808
- grazing recovery exclosure** 354
- grazing resources** 678
- grazing responses** 785
- grazing system: rotational, season long** 668
- grazing systems** 236, 604, 639, 732, 770, 1573, 1727
- Great Basin** 592, 1999, 2263
- great crested flycatcher** 1169, 2244
- great horned owl** 153
- Great Lakes** 1641, 2028, 2112, 2233
- Great Lakes coastal wetlands** 1621
- Great Lakes region** 965
- Great Plains** 59, 112, 130, 141, 166, 266, 312, 455, 545, 735, 802, 2001, 2242
- Great Plains grasslands** 214
- Great Plains Region United States** 57
- Great Plains toad** 1762
- greater prairie-chicken** 192, 617, 694
- greater sage-grouse** 263, 296, 299, 381, 404, 554, 627, 747, 799, 806, 1999
- greater snow goose** 1634
- greater white-fronted geese** 1878
- Green and Kenosha Counties** 365
- green frog** 1662
- Green Mountain National Forest** 1247
- Green Mountain Range** 1000
- green payments** 1394
- Green River** 1374, 1376
- Green River Game Land** 1269
- Green River Game Management Area** 986
- green space planning** 1192
- green-tailed towhee** 555
- green-tree retention** 1289
- green-up delay** 1303
- green-winged teal** 1744, 1896
- Greene, Morgan and Oconee Counties** 184
- greenhouse gases** 1939
- greentree reservoir management** 1824
- greentree reservoirs** 1666
- GRFs, field equipment** 1473
- grizzly bear** 1168
- ground beetles** 225, 525
- ground cover** 197, 490, 491, 1080, 1197, 1252
- ground dwelling community** 965
- ground dwelling taxa** 965
- ground level** 262
- ground nesters** 1313
- ground nesting** 479
- ground-nesting birds** 387, 2024
- ground squirrels** 475, 669
- ground truthing** 2169
- ground vegetation** 759, 1231
- ground vegetation density** 994
- ground water hydrology** 1637
- ground water systems** 2245
- groundwater** 147, 190, 191, 1415, 1548, 1715, 1851, 2179
- groundwater aquifers** 1534
- groundwater basins inland water environment** 1415
- groundwater flow** 147
- groundwater level** 2154
- groundwater recharge** 1817, 1851
- group selection** 968, 1111, 1295
- group selection forestry method** 969
- group selection opening size effects** 969
- group selection silviculture** 970
- group size** 797, 924
- grouse management** 694
- growing season** 1061, 2128
- growth** 460, 881, 1277, 1706, 1827
- growth and development** 1533
- growth and yield** 1251
- growth kinetics** 1138
- growth rate** 1762
- GRP** 703
- Gruidae** 828
- Gruiformes, Aves** 828
- Grus americana** 427
- Grus canadensis** 427, 1737
- Grus canadensis tabida** 468
- Grus canadensis tabida [greater sandhill crane] (Gruiformes)** 2
- Grus canadensis tabida (Gruidae): foraging** 828
- Gryllotalpa major: mating** 415
- guidelines** 557, 2115
- guild** 467, 1144, 2046
- guild composition** 1909
- guild structure** 621
- guilds and habitat associations** 2196
- Gulf Coast Chenier Plain** 1698, 1822
- gulf coastal plain** 1739, 1796
- gulf menhaden** 1798
- Gulf of Mexico** 1709, 1721, 1739, 1839
- Gulf of Mexico region** 1141
- gully** 1661
- gully erosion** 1661
- Gunnison sage-grouse** 143
- gymnosperms** 2061
- gypsy moth** 959, 972
- Gyrinophilus** 1312
- Gyrinophilus porphyriticus** 1312
- habitat amount** 517
- habitat analysis** 2285
- habitat and practices** 1974
- habitat assessment** 216
- habitat association** 1437, 1937
- habitat availability** 555, 755, 862, 880, 920, 1188, 1430, 1847, 1849, 1987
- habitat buffers** 836
- habitat buffers for upland birds** 229
- habitat change** 4, 175, 279, 369, 387, 416, 564, 600, 619, 801, 954, 982, 1016, 1037, 1125, 1192, 1224, 1225, 1268, 1303, 1305, 1389, 1582, 1650, 1965, 1968, 2200, 2278
- habitat changes invertebrates** 1498
- habitat characteristic effect** 1287
- habitat characteristics** 472, 656, 1493, 1959, 2195
- habitat characteristics and management strategies** 1079
- habitat choice** 1645
- habitat classification** 119, 255
- habitat clutter** 1205
- habitat colonization** 489, 857, 1825
- habitat colonization relations** 857

- habitat community** 1671
habitat community studies 1413, 1617, 1794, 1830, 1834, 1845, 1858
habitat complexity 1471, 1791
habitat composition 1959
habitat conditions 1416, 2239
habitat configuration 517
habitat connectivity 1312
habitat conservation 58, 65, 296, 346, 386, 402, 408, 572, 594, 613, 687, 778, 787, 793, 910, 1000, 1205, 1784, 1799, 1906, 2096, 2268
habitat conservation benefit 823
habitat conservation value 86
habitat conservationist 571
habitat construction 1757
habitat corridor 24, 247, 809, 916, 917, 953, 1216, 2035
habitat creation 1587, 2223
habitat degradation 357, 690, 822, 1922
habitat density 152
habitat: description 1120
habitat destruction 342, 474, 732, 895, 1404, 1439, 1551, 1799
habitat differences 1645
habitat disturbance 499, 600, 729, 1783, 2211
habitat disturbance [fire] 427
habitat diversity 953, 1280
Habitat---Ecology---Modification---United States---Case studies 1656
habitat enhancement 1273, 1520
habitat evaluation 392, 924, 1225, 1303, 1533, 2285
habitat exploitation 765, 1916
habitat exploitation and wildlife management 1916
habitat features 924
habitat fragmentation 24, 38, 71, 343, 357, 360, 402, 522, 584, 618, 621, 664, 695, 763, 776, 779, 803, 809, 821, 834, 845, 917, 926, 955, 1062, 1076, 1122, 1143, 1154, 1162, 1174, 1287, 1291, 1650, 1775, 1956, 2010, 2021, 2039, 2098, 2164, 2167, 2168, 2177, 2188
habitat generalists 917
habitat gradient 2144
habitat guidelines 964
habitat heterogeneity 399, 1934, 2197
habitat improvement 162, 323, 1391, 1419, 1447, 1468, 1481, 1491, 1511, 1556, 1575, 1585, 1617, 1671, 1723, 1737, 1762, 1763, 1772, 1782, 1794, 1798, 1851, 1852, 1892, 1939, 1940, 2090, 2138, 2166, 2228, 2280
habitat improvement (biological) 991, 1433, 1640
habitat improvement (chemical) 1421, 1422
habitat improvement (physical) 100, 1441, 1640
habitat influence 2230
habitat interior 2164
habitat islands 75, 218, 871, 1920
habitat linkage 1087
habitat loss 68, 357, 402, 527, 617, 664, 748, 821, 872, 926, 1775, 1922, 1986, 2010, 2098, 2250
habitat loss and fragmentation 665
habitat management by short duration grazing 810
habitat management for fish 1389
habitat management for wildlife 4, 125, 165, 185, 255, 279, 524, 619, 644, 709, 739, 881, 902, 1109, 1147, 1165, 1924, 1951, 2147, 2240
habitat management implications 1039, 2091, 2284
habitat management practices 1354
habitat management success 1522
habitat manipulations 755
habitat mitigation 2270
habitat model 663, 1156, 1205, 1348, 1947
habitat modeling 1073, 1159
habitat modification 547, 1987
habitat monitoring program 1490
habitat mosaic 420, 660, 1303
habitat needs 571
habitat-network mapping 2099
habitat occupancy model 1158
habitat parameters 1516
habitat patch 924, 2164
habitat patchiness 1791
habitat preference 69, 115, 452, 480, 667, 722, 751, 752, 828, 862, 930, 965, 987, 1046, 1068, 1069, 1074, 1085, 1200, 1262, 1273, 1286, 1332, 1367, 1458, 1483, 1520, 1612, 1668, 1738, 1932, 2076, 2095, 2129, 2155, 2195, 2196
habitat preservation 2006, 2038
habitat profiles 785
habitat protection 827, 2050
habitat quality 258, 334, 372, 472, 501, 555, 568, 603, 737, 748, 906, 925, 958, 969, 993, 1038, 1054, 1061, 1188, 1215, 1305, 1328, 1378, 1428, 1515, 1709, 2163, 2200, 2239
habitat quality and reproductive behavior 1069
habitat recovery 560
habitat rehabilitation 1981, 2112
habitat related behavior 15
habitat relationships 744, 1126, 1234, 1326, 1729, 1932
habitat requirements 368, 785
habitat responses 1522
habitat restoration 287, 299, 379, 495, 511, 703, 711, 734, 736, 754, 766, 782, 784, 835, 1014, 1178, 1194, 1268, 1344, 1427, 1440, 1450, 1501, 1510, 1526, 1541, 1542, 1545, 1562, 1571, 1594, 1630, 1646, 1659, 1662, 1703, 1725, 1729, 1765, 1899, 1901, 1958, 2007, 2010, 2017, 2025, 2026, 2031, 2113, 2128, 2173, 2185, 2200, 2209, 2233
habitat restoration outcomes prediction 1725
habitat revegetation 733
habitat role of submerged aquatic vegetation in lakes 1861
habitat selection 67, 79, 210, 226, 238, 248, 497, 542, 553, 564, 566, 574, 617, 657, 836, 884, 925, 933, 958, 1045, 1066, 1072, 1073, 1116, 1188, 1207, 1215, 1252, 1261, 1296, 1305, 1324, 1329, 1339, 1531, 1575, 1614, 1620, 1629, 1674, 1731, 1732, 1738, 1786, 1829, 1899, 1910, 1927, 1941, 1961, 1995, 2100, 2164, 2170, 2223, 2232
habitat size 1000
habitat stability 1430
habitat structure 334, 359, 362, 512, 601, 608, 622, 802, 870, 999, 1033, 1062, 1072, 1102, 1229, 1326, 1471, 1532, 1783, 1962
habitat substrate 1465
habitat suitability 385, 513, 555, 663, 690, 862, 967, 1305, 1520, 1644, 1655, 2175
habitat suitability index 216, 392, 1225, 1276
habitat suitability modeling 1186, 1303
habitat supply 1303
habitat surveys 255, 392, 806, 921, 1350, 1533, 1555, 1755, 1821, 2141
habitat trend 2239
habitat type 72, 305, 309, 539
habitat types 1485, 1734, 1831, 1959
habitat typing 1495
habitat use 19, 26, 27, 66, 68, 93, 96, 97, 106, 139, 143, 150, 153, 169, 189, 203, 216, 218, 221, 228, 238, 265, 291, 306, 319, 366, 377, 384, 389, 419, 428, 430, 431, 436, 481, 508, 522, 549, 552, 555, 568, 570, 584, 600, 615, 625, 635, 650, 658, 660, 669, 676, 680, 716, 723, 746, 747, 758, 773, 797, 801, 804, 806, 829, 833, 844, 859, 863, 865, 876, 878, 880, 881, 882, 897, 901, 902, 903, 904, 915, 922, 924, 925, 939, 948, 954, 957, 958, 968, 970, 980, 981, 985, 993, 994, 995, 1000, 1025, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1042, 1048, 1055, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1073, 1085, 1087, 1094, 1095, 1100, 1102, 1104, 1116, 1122, 1150, 1155, 1158, 1166, 1176, 1179, 1182, 1192, 1194, 1199, 1205, 1215, 1219, 1224, 1225, 1233, 1234, 1237, 1241, 1247, 1254, 1261, 1268, 1288, 1295, 1305, 1309, 1321, 1335, 1336, 1350, 1357, 1360, 1361, 1365, 1366, 1424, 1436, 1442, 1555, 1557,

Subject Index

- habitat use (contd.)** 1579, 1585, 1646, 1680, 1690, 1734, 1744, 1768, 1770, 1784, 1808, 1818, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1884, 1897, 1899, 1913, 1915, 1926, 1931, 1937, 1959, 1965, 1975, 1978, 1980, 1993, 2007, 2030, 2047, 2059, 2066, 2080, 2095, 2100, 2102, 2103, 2105, 2130, 2139, 2141, 2184, 2195, 2210, 2232, 2249, 2255, 2283, 2285
- habitat use and behavior** 2076
- habitat use and nesting responses** 405
- habitat use and nesting success relations** 1338
- habitat use patterns** 954
- habitat utilization** 46, 69, 135, 179, 184, 278, 283, 293, 389, 405, 414, 489, 516, 589, 667, 724, 751, 752, 812, 813, 815, 828, 843, 857, 859, 862, 916, 918, 930, 932, 965, 971, 1026, 1039, 1046, 1068, 1069, 1084, 1085, 1113, 1157, 1161, 1164, 1184, 1185, 1206, 1212, 1222, 1248, 1250, 1260, 1262, 1266, 1273, 1286, 1293, 1301, 1319, 1320, 1332, 1338, 1349, 1356, 1363, 1367, 1368, 1458, 1489, 1520, 1538, 1582, 1612, 1620, 1633, 1719, 1738, 1763, 1774, 1861, 1865, 1874, 1904, 1910, 1917, 1927, 1932, 1969, 2043, 2076, 2091, 2101, 2129, 2196, 2255, 2284
- habitat utilization by waterfowl** 278
- habits-behavior** 153, 169, 203, 366, 829, 915, 939, 1025, 1048, 1150, 1165, 1169, 1234, 1241, 1357, 1366, 1424, 1555
- Habplan** 1156
- hairy woodpecker** 1224
- Haliaeetus leucocephalus** 956, 2213
- hammocks** 1949
- Hammond's flycatcher** 1224
- handcutting** 2153
- Hankin Reeves Survey** 1552
- Hanson County** 739
- harbors** 1483
- hard mast species restoration** 1239
- hardwood-dominated watersheds** 1472
- hardwood forest habitats** 1055, 1075
- hardwood forest structural complexity enhancement** 1000
- hardwood forests** 879, 925, 965, 1000, 1074, 1265, 1269, 1596, 1608, 2270
- hardwood hammock patches** 2033
- hardwood removal** 1093
- hardwood stand area** 1110
- hardwood stands** 1043
- hardwoods** 881, 970, 999, 1031, 1043, 1152, 1160, 1231, 1235, 1280, 1300, 1312, 1328, 1472, 1507, 2016, 2116, 2166
- hare, varying** 982
- harlequin duck** 956
- Harpalus** 1061
- harriers** 146
- Hart Mountain National Antelope Refuge** 609, 733
- harvest** 330, 340, 675, 869, 885, 996, 1503, 2069, 2240
- harvest block proximity** 1303
- harvest block size** 1303
- harvest methods** 109
- harvest mice** 584
- harvest practices** 1264
- harvest scheduler** 1156
- harvest treatment** 1361
- harvested forest** 995
- harvested forest management** 1191
- harvesters** 2011
- harvesting** 675, 870, 905, 919, 933, 953, 961, 970, 999, 1018, 1108, 1152, 1160, 1189, 1226, 1235, 1242, 1297, 1313, 1384, 1399, 1832, 2011, 2252
- harvesting intensity** 992
- harvesting landscape** 1274
- hatching** 959, 1845, 1872
- hatching success** 25
- hay** 67, 92, 160, 537, 908, 2152
- hay cutting** 908
- hayfield management** 571
- hayfields** 311, 543
- haying** 92, 160, 466, 537, 705
- haying: management method** 628
- hayland** 537
- haymaking** 107, 159
- head** 1792
- headwater riparian and upland forests** 2215
- headwater riparian zones** 2104
- headwater stream riparian zones** 2104
- headwater streams** 1452, 1522, 1690, 2129, 2150, 2215
- headwaters** 1483
- health** 2179
- health hazard** 1871
- heart-rot fungi** 1263
- heat stress** 624
- heat sums** 789
- heathland** 630
- heavily browsed environment** 1965
- heavily grazed areas** 472
- heavily managed ecosystem** 1854
- heavy grazing regime** 354
- heavy metals** 1771, 1970, 2013, 2134, 2224
- hedgerow network** 247
- hedgerows** 8, 27, 204, 247, 829, 2130
- hedges** 2152, 2159
- height** 442, 759
- Helianthus annuus** 176, 1879
- helicopter harvesting effects on communities** 1948
- helminths** 242, 1022
- Helmitheros** 984
- Helmitheros vermivorus** 984, 1265
- Hemi-marsh** 1606
- Hemidactylum scutatum** 1617
- Hemileuca eglanterina: habitat management** 1678
- Hemileuca maia: habitat management** 1145
- Hemiptera** 731
- hen survival** 362
- Hendersonville** 986
- Henslow's sparrow** 50, 93, 335, 696, 761, 2105
- heptachlor** 1813
- herb** 609
- herbaceous biomass** 734
- herbaceous control** 2045
- herbaceous detrital resources** 1791
- herbaceous filter strips** 2106
- herbicide and prescribed fire management tools assessment** 148
- herbicide application** 1279
- herbicide control** 909
- herbicides** 112, 408, 423, 593, 645, 755, 951, 973, 991, 1007, 1054, 1148, 1152, 1220, 1251, 1460, 1694, 1847, 1961, 2045, 2056, 2153
- herbivore diversity** 1091
- herbivores** 5, 323, 822, 987, 1100, 1482, 1634, 2182
- herbivorous grazing** 758
- herbivory** 577, 634, 814, 816, 938, 1111, 1239, 1374, 1648, 2139
- hermit thrush** 925
- herpetile community** 1278
- herpetofauna** 440, 591, 1398, 1443, 1802, 2122, 2204
- Hesperotettix viridis** 753
- Heterocera: habitat management** 760
- heterogeneity** 512, 761, 1211, 1992, 2121
- Heteromyidae** 632, 744
- Heteroneura, Glossata, Lepidoptera, Insecta** 2051
- Heteroptera** 1886
- Hexapoda** 15, 408, 621, 938, 1302, 1532, 1882
- HGM** 1577, 1639
- Hiawatha National Forest** 879
- hibernacula** 1208
- hibernation** 1960
- hickory** 1016
- Hickory Corners** 156
- Hidalgo County** 447
- Hidden Valley** 724
- hierarchical modeling** 696, 1303
- hierarchy** 664, 802
- high elevation conifer forest** 1219
- high energy seed** 1733
- high-grading** 1235

- High Plains** 112, 232
high-yield conservation 1251
highlands 401
Highlands County 2033
highly erodible land 2111
highway crossings 1791
highway underpass positioning 1087
highways 360
Himantopus mexicanus 1872, 1884, 1915
hispid cotton rat 584
historic 302
historical abundance 1444
historical account 1529, 1651, 1736
historical distribution 1444
historical ecology 1651, 1737
historical environmental conditions 420
historical nest areas 1329
historical range of variability 1186
historical record 785, 1190, 1316
history 57, 153, 281, 324, 384, 424, 524, 935, 1393, 1772, 2016, 2092, 2210, 2240
history, 20th century 913
Histrionicus histrionicus 956
holes 1195
Holt County 692
Holt County, Squaw Creek National Wildlife Refuge 481
home range 68, 69, 150, 151, 179, 248, 389, 500, 508, 549, 573, 574, 839, 903, 927, 954, 1082, 1083, 1102, 1104, 1165, 1225, 1258, 1309, 1738, 2077, 2100, 2103
home range patterns 954
home range size 152, 435, 500, 529, 878
home range size relationships 500
home range-territory 66, 549, 716, 902, 924, 954, 1087, 1225, 1241, 1246, 1261, 1268, 1309, 1331, 1959
home range use 1738
home range use and movement patterns 1738
home-range use relationships 1738
Homestead National Monument 754
Homestead Range Renewal Initiative 651
Homochitto National Forest 1962, 2054
Homoptera 590
honey mesquite 605
hooded warbler 993, 994
Hordeum vulgare 172
Hordeum vulgare subsp. vulgare 1971
horned lark 469
horned lark (Passeriformes) 13
horned lizards 658
horse 977
host parasite interaction 411, 2108
host plants 1162
hosts 1091, 1250
house wren 876
household surveys 34
Houston and Fillmore Counties 1367
Houston area 1026
Houston County 1968
Howard and Pike Counties 948
Howard County 244
Huachuca Mountains 2240
Hudson R. 1384
human activity 299, 741, 827, 1549, 1593, 1891, 1913, 2062, 2092, 2121
human dimensions 1956, 2145
human disturbances 322, 995, 1428, 1597
human-dominated landscapes 1956
human ecology: anthropology 1467, 1983
human factors 1859
human health 2118
human impact 213, 956, 1764, 1803
human impact gradient 2046
human wildlife conflicts 2, 360
humans 2, 390, 1021, 2275
humidity 5, 262
hunting 40, 162, 234, 268, 424, 511, 1856, 2070, 2248
hunting and anti-hunting 228, 2210
hunting lease 409
Huntley Diversion 1538
Hutchinson County 739
Hutton's vireo 1224
Hyalella azteca (Amphipoda) 1704
hybridization 2182
Hyde 82
Hydracarina 1847
hydraulic structures 1439
hydraulics 1478
hydrodynamics 2154
hydroelectric power plant 1450
hydrogen ion concentration 1764
hydrogeomorphic 1577
hydrologic alteration 1430
hydrologic connectivity 1445
hydrologic cycle 1775, 2222
hydrological data 1701
hydrological modification 1922
hydrological regime 1488, 1890
hydrological response 1805
hydrologically modified landscape 1897
hydrology 741, 1230, 1376, 1550, 1589, 1636, 1663, 1676, 1705, 1715, 1723, 1739, 1744, 1760, 1762, 1782, 1792, 1803, 1805, 1814, 1830, 1839, 1851, 1856, 1857, 1906, 2092, 2122, 2158
hydrology and topography effects 2072
hydroperiod 1643, 1712, 1741, 1857, 1873, 1877
Hydrophilidae 1883, 1886
hydrophytes 1595, 1691
Hyla cinerea 833
Hylidae 833
Hylochichla mustelina 963, 1003, 1089, 1364, 1365
Hylocichla mustelina 963, 984, 1041, 1185
Hymenoclea 490
Hymenoclea salsola 490
Hymenoptera 88, 637, 1008, 2042
hymenopterans 127, 211, 254, 301, 488, 637, 1026, 2271
hypersaline water 1864
hyporheic corridor concept 1535
hyporheic zone chemistry 101
hypothesis testing 779
Iberville 1323
IBI 1647
Icaricia icarioides fenderi (Lycaenidae): habitat management 736
ice storm impacted streams 1465
ichthyofauna 1429, 1430, 1565, 1867
Icteria virens 1089, 1175, 1338, 1962, 2030
Icteridae 1649, 2200
Icteridae: foraging 2076
Icterus 831
Icterus galbula 2205
Idaho 262, 329, 457, 473, 493, 586, 667, 725, 777, 1217, 1371, 1386, 2011
Idaho ground squirrel 384
Idaho, Summit Creek 1531
Idaho, West-central 384
identification 2224
identification keys 2090
identification of temperature sensitive streams 1537
IKONOS 663
Illinois 4, 47, 124, 155, 165, 181, 208, 213, 338, 365, 397, 477, 489, 568, 581, 803, 816, 1174, 1432, 1483, 1533, 1549, 1550, 1651, 1730, 1800, 2142, 2270
Illinois: south and west central 174
Imazapic 593
imazapyr 1007, 1694
immediate landscape scale impacts 1088
immigration 397, 1825
immunity 2049
immunology 2049
Imperial Valley 168
implementation 57
Impleta 968, 984

Subject Index

- implications for prioritizing stream barrier removal** 1469
implications for recovery of rangelands 815
implications of role as habitat in lakes 1861
implications of seasonal use of canopy gaps 1260
importance 1513
importance and ecological functions of woody detritus in boreal forests 1167
importance assessment 2254
important species changes 630
impoundments 1739, 1746, 1766, 1767, 1841, 2257
impoundments: habitat 1627
improvement 191
in-stream habitat improvement 1553
in stream restoration 1522
in vitro digestibility 638
incentives 594, 911, 1997, 2258
incineration 1875
incorporation 1933
increment 1277
index method 568, 906, 1515
Index of abundance 2199
index of biotic integrity 305, 1369, 1372, 1428, 1429, 1565, 2046
Indian Pine Natural Resources Area 2097
Indiana 224, 365, 477, 544, 1383, 1392, 1985, 2097
Indiana and Wisconsin 477
Indiana bat 1208
Indiana, South Bend, Juday Creek 1468
indicator bacteria 1396
indicator organism 1061
indicator species 294, 1596, 1665, 1759, 1811, 2171, 2224
indicator taxa 2034
indicators 580, 820, 1142, 1192, 1509, 1772, 1863, 1988
indigenous population 509
indigenous species 2257
indigo bunting 1233
Indigofera 968, 984, 1189
indirect competition 437
indirect pesticide effects 959
individual-based model 1957
individual tree selection silviculture 1344
industrial forestry 844, 1143
industrial sites 2224
INE, Canada, British Columbia, Georgia Basin 1892
INE, Washington, Everett 1892
INE, Washington, Puget Sound 1892
INE, Washington, Snohomish Estuary, Union Slough 1892
information exchange 2135
information systems 1533, 2135
information-theoretic model choice 402
information theory 1224
Infrared camera 1232
inhibition 2156
initial responses 1765
initial responses to overstory reduction and slash mulching treatment 1114
initial responses to salt marsh restoration 1765
initiation date 2231
injury 466
inland water environment 1890
innovative state 1856
insect 590, 621, 623, 1008, 1532, 2035
insect abundance 422, 1205
insect biomass 95, 1003
insect communities 621, 1162, 1675
insect community ecology 931
Insect conservation 183, 344
insect control 753, 789, 863, 1300, 1399
insect ecology 1076
insect pests 20, 753, 898, 1334, 2152
insect responses 628
Insecta 15, 110, 320, 365, 399, 408, 412, 448, 450, 461, 477, 504, 581, 621, 637, 738, 777, 782, 938, 965, 986, 1091, 1092, 1137, 1302, 1449, 1484, 1532, 1794, 1882, 2136, 2225
Insecta: biological control 145
Insecta, Coleoptera, Adephaga, Caraboidea 156, 271, 394, 914, 1228, 2106
Insecta, Coleoptera, Adephaga, Caraboidea, Carabidae 262
Insecta: conservation 365
Insecta: habitat management 477, 581, 1040, 1091
Insecta, Hymenoptera, Apocrita, Aculeata, Apoidea, Apidae 127, 2271
Insecta, Hymenoptera, Apocrita, Aculeata, Apoidea, Megachilidae 254
Insecta, Hymenoptera, Apocrita, Aculeata, Formicoidea 488, 1026
Insecta, Lepidoptera 760
Insecta, Lepidoptera, Glossata, Heteroneura 503, 513, 516, 1114
Insecta, Lepidoptera, Glossata, Heteroneura, Bombycoidea, Saturniidae 1145, 1678
Insecta, Lepidoptera, Glossata, Heteroneura, Noctuoidea, Noctuidae 304
Insecta, Lepidoptera, Glossata, Heteroneura, Papilionoidea, Lycaenidae 567
Insecta, Lepidoptera, Glossata, Heteroneura, Papilionoidea, Nymphalidae 786
Insecta, Odonata 2174
Insecta, Orthoptera, Saltatoria 415
Insecta: pollination 986
insecticides 115, 1812, 1813, 1943, 1994
Insectivora 852, 2114
Insectivora, Mammalia 1932
insectivores 74, 459, 852, 1008, 1024, 1269, 1297, 2114
insectivorous birds 1033
insectivory 15, 1033
insects 110, 127, 144, 145, 156, 167, 211, 242, 254, 262, 271, 301, 304, 320, 365, 388, 394, 412, 415, 448, 477, 488, 503, 513, 516, 567, 581, 637, 736, 738, 760, 777, 782, 786, 846, 894, 898, 914, 965, 986, 1026, 1040, 1067, 1077, 1091, 1092, 1103, 1114, 1137, 1145, 1228, 1413, 1449, 1669, 1675, 1678, 1886, 1944, 2051, 2106, 2136, 2152, 2174, 2241, 2271
insert cavity 1112
Insertae and Sedis 1374
inshore transects: survey method 1645
instream flow 1488
instream habitat 1430, 1454
instream habitat and physical conditions 1513
instream large woody debris 1520
instream structures 1381
Integer programming 1990, 2238
integrated approach 1766, 1767
integrated assessment 1966
integrated habitat based landscape management 1922
integrated management 2285
integrated pest management 84, 1788, 2024, 2171
integrated restoration approach 1461
intense browsing 2139
intensity gradient 1130
intensive agriculture 27, 1974
intensive fire suppression 995
Intensive forest management 1242
intensive forestry 1280
intensive livestock farming 575
intensive silviculture 1251
intensively grazed dairy pastures 738
intensively grazed pastures 738
intensively managed pine landscape 1110
intensively managed pine stands 1034
interacting disturbances 366
interactions 425, 1675
interagency cooperation 1460
intercolony differences 1645
intercropping 5, 172
intercrops 176
Interior Columbia Basin 659, 685, 2099, 2239

- Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project** 2239
Interior Flatwoods Resource Area 1034, 1258
interior highlands 1880
Interior Northwest Landscape Analysis System (INLAS) 1159
interior transects 1247
Interlachen Karstic Highland 488
intermediate forest stand thinning 1065
intermediate wheatgrass 92
intermittent streams 1452
internal decay 847
International Center for the Preservation of Wild Animals 689
interseasonal variation 1119
intersite differences 907
intersite variability 790
interspecies relationships 324, 377, 443, 493, 535, 548, 662, 709, 773, 948, 1965, 1968, 2139
interspecies relationships or intraspecies relationships 948
interspecific competition 678
interspecific differences 1770
interspecific interaction 865
interspecific relationships 699, 729, 1463
intertidal areas 1607, 1798
intertidal environment 1798
intertidal zone 2228
intertidal zone elevations 1702
intraguild predation 931
intraspecies relationships 366, 755, 1155, 1965, 2139
introduced species 20, 236, 1384, 1429, 1512, 1681, 1823, 1875, 1890
invasive species 205, 1780, 1831, 2275
Invertebrata 407, 450, 461, 504, 625, 1153, 1245, 1378, 1454, 1569, 1581, 1597, 1614, 1641, 1669, 1688, 1758, 1759, 1764, 1771, 1772, 1774, 1784, 1793, 1807, 1839, 1847, 1848, 1866, 1883, 1885, 1887, 1917, 1918, 2178
Invertebrata, Animalia 1485
Invertebrata: biomass 473
Invertebrata: forestry 1889, 2104
Invertebrata: habitat management 1133, 2072
Invertebrata: population density 1034
invertebrate 294, 404, 615, 966, 1003, 1378, 1451, 1773, 1839, 1886
invertebrate abundance 1900
invertebrate biomass 257, 615, 625
invertebrate conservation 616
invertebrate diversity 616
invertebrates 5, 78, 79, 110, 127, 145, 156, 167, 180, 201, 207, 211, 219, 235, 242, 245, 254, 262, 271, 275, 301, 304, 320, 327, 356, 365, 394, 407, 412, 415, 448, 449, 467, 473, 477, 488, 489, 503, 513, 515, 516, 567, 581, 614, 637, 646, 736, 738, 754, 760, 777, 782, 786, 846, 894, 914, 965, 986, 1022, 1026, 1034, 1040, 1067, 1075, 1077, 1091, 1092, 1098, 1114, 1133, 1137, 1145, 1153, 1228, 1250, 1267, 1351, 1375, 1397, 1411, 1451, 1462, 1465, 1486, 1507, 1514, 1524, 1546, 1597, 1614, 1633, 1640, 1658, 1672, 1678, 1688, 1707, 1709, 1721, 1747, 1758, 1759, 1764, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1800, 1819, 1827, 1839, 1847, 1885, 1886, 1889, 1908, 1917, 1918, 2051, 2072, 2104, 2106, 2136, 2174, 2241, 2243, 2271
invertebrates [physiology] 1395
Iowa 4, 73, 77, 93, 139, 226, 241, 261, 293, 306, 330, 355, 394, 513, 695, 731, 760, 782, 1238, 1514, 1626, 1729, 1763, 1786, 1821, 1957, 2210
Iowa and Lafayette Counties 670
Iowa, Big Spring 1415
Iowa County 355
Iowa watersheds 1954
irradiance 1820
irreversible transition 1925
irrigation 1444, 1459, 1744, 1819, 2011, 2014, 2015
irrigation and drainage 1487
irrigation canals 1538
irrigation districts 1717
irrigation effects 1744, 2013
Irrigation farming---West---United States 1417
irrigation practices 1744
irrigation reservoir 2064
irrigation system 2064
irrigation water 147, 1893
Irvine 1612
Ischnura verticalis: Alberta 2174
island biogeography 1598
islands 323, 348, 1958
isolated and integrated prairie reconstructions 513
isolated habitats 1541
isolated wetland 2207
isolated wetland taxa responses 2207
isolation 695
Isopoda 1597
isotope fractionation 1777
Issaquena County 857, 1077
IVDOM 510
IWEBP 155
Ixoreus naevius 1224
J. Clark Salyer National Wildlife Refuge 801
jack pine 974, 1196
jack pine plantations 1267
Jackson County 807, 1213, 1293
Jasper County 165, 1261
Jasper County, Mississippi 902
Jasper County, Walnut Creek Watershed 306
Jefferson County 584
Joaquin kit foxes 2103
joint venture 1177
Juglans 1971
jumping mouse 852
Junco hyemalis 446, 884, 895, 1235, 1937
Juncus effusus 1759
june bug 528
juniper 214, 391, 773
Juniperus 734, 2081
Juniperus communis 555
Juniperus monosperma 734
Juniperus monosperma (Engelm.) Sarg. 734
Juniperus osteosperma 935
Juniperus spp 316, 745
Juniperus virginiana 664, 802, 2120
juvenile dispersal from prairie island within agricultural landscape 2142
juvenile fish 1430
juvenile salmon 2228
juveniles 1436, 1452, 2073, 1557
Kaibab Plateau 1344
Kansas 14, 80, 97, 104, 112, 125, 192, 202, 239, 249, 275, 279, 291, 366, 399, 413, 414, 426, 428, 440, 525, 584, 599, 615, 625, 644, 646, 651, 754, 766, 786, 794, 946, 1708, 1726, 2101
Kansas and Nebraska 754
Kansas Army Ammunition Plant 766
Kansas Conservation Reserve Program 257
Kansas: Geary County 767
Kansas: Osborne County 2130
Kansas: Riley County 767
Kansas: Russell County 2130
Kansas: Smith County 2130
karsted upper watershed 1516
Katharine Ordway Preserve 488
Kearny and Hamilton Counties 414
Keetch-Byram drought index 749
Kelowna 1184
Kemper County 1034, 1258, 1279
Kentucky 1148, 2119
Kentucky bluegrass 2141
Kentucky warbler 993, 2244
Kern County 322
Kern National Wildlife Refuge 1744
kernel ranges 2053
Kesterson Reservoir 1870, 2212
keystone species 29, 1192, 1245, 1749
keystone species distribution 661
kidneys 948
killdeer 469, 1784, 1872, 1874, 1900

Subject Index

- killifish 1719
King Ranch 500
Kingsbury County 238, 739
Kirtland's warbler 974
Kissimmee River 1949
Klamath National Park 941
Klamath River Basin 196
Know County 98
known fate models 1630
Knox and Clark Counties 2071
Knox County 55, 136, 274
Konza Prairie 399, 525, 754, 814
Konza Prairie Biological Station
 366, 428, 599, 646
La Crosse County 1367
La Foret Montmorency 2255
La Grande 1266
Labette County 766
laboratory conditions 577
Labrador 889, 980
Labrador, Churchill Falls 980
Lac Saint-Jean area 844
ladder-backed woodpecker 804
Lagomorpha 373, 981, 1199, 1361,
 2266
lagomorphs 265, 289, 1104, 2265
**Laguna Atascosa National Wildlife
 Refuge** 1768
Lake County 238, 739
lake drainage 1833
Lake Latonka 1546
Lake Mead 2092
lake reclamation 1852
lake recolonization 1833
lake restoration 1833, 1852
lakes 1118, 1328, 1374, 1471,
 1548, 1597, 1677, 1684, 1779, 1861,
 1893, 1987, 2112, 2115, 2208, 2233
Lampropeltis calligaster 792
land 266, 1705
land acquisition 1997
land and freshwater zones 25, 78,
 86, 109, 136, 174, 184, 211, 242,
 301, 341, 363, 365, 380, 389, 395,
 412, 447, 477, 489, 500, 534, 547,
 599, 603, 630, 632, 633, 636, 659,
 667, 670, 672, 673, 678, 685, 735,
 736, 738, 765, 777, 803, 823, 828,
 857, 961, 965, 971, 992, 997, 1013,
 1019, 1022, 1053, 1077, 1090, 1127,
 1183, 1267, 1275, 1308, 1322, 1332,
 1333, 1345, 1426, 1489, 1520, 1601,
 1781, 1789, 1885, 1932, 1948, 2009,
 2043, 2051, 2060, 2099, 2101, 2110,
 2219, 2227, 2235, 2241, 2255, 2270
land areas 155
land banks 157, 159
land classification 2146
land clearing 2116
land conservation 57, 1796
land conversion 1922
land cover 123, 1122, 1521, 1542
**land development, land reform, and
 utilization (macroeconomics)** 55,
 97, 195, 279, 291
land diversion 147, 149, 195, 234,
 268, 284, 2070
land management 44, 64, 126, 118,
 224, 279, 294, 299, 561, 610, 755,
 878, 1012, 1211, 1298, 1377, 1472,
 1665, 1705, 1837, 1845, 1874, 2046,
 2062, 2070, 2229, 2250
land management practice 22
land, military 794
land owners role 1299
land ownership 57, 1787, 1810
land policy 259, 2070
land pollution 2212
land, private 62, 141, 175, 203,
 238, 255, 881, 1997
land, public 1997
land reclamation 1705, 1722, 1816,
 1837, 1924, 2212
land resources 409, 651, 1392,
 1593, 2016
land restoration 731, 1665, 1705
land retirement programs 191,
 2111
land stewardship 2003
land tenure 613
land trusts 1881
land type 868
land use 4, 34, 44, 47, 57, 125, 158,
 162, 175, 177, 188, 190, 195, 234,
 267, 281, 291, 346, 390, 454, 462,
 493, 499, 537, 564, 613, 617, 663,
 664, 729, 773, 796, 840, 921, 976,
 1012, 1043, 1048, 1052, 1165, 1370,
 1411, 1438, 1447, 1454, 1464, 1467,
 1468, 1472, 1477, 1506, 1516, 1519,
 1521, 1531, 1543, 1569, 1575, 1580,
 1586, 1589, 1591, 1593, 1650, 1651,
 1665, 1679, 1705, 1749, 1758, 1759,
 1762, 1785, 1805, 1830, 1834, 1840,
 1851, 1852, 1856, 1859, 1881, 1918,
 1924, 1933, 1940, 1946, 1989, 1993,
 1997, 2016, 2036, 2046, 2070, 2090,
 2137, 2138, 2143, 2144, 2146, 2161,
 2177, 2199, 2271
land use change 67, 178, 289, 326,
 346, 775, 778, 1209, 1805, 1957,
 1987, 1988, 2047, 2175
**land use effect on shallow lake
 community structure** 1779
land use gradient 1820, 2209
land use management 2046
land use planning 178, 1462, 1946
land use practices 656
land-use variables 2199
land zones 19, 30, 41, 68, 69, 82,
 93, 124, 127, 135, 148, 156, 167,
 179, 207, 219, 223, 245, 254, 262,
 271, 272, 278, 289, 292, 293, 295,
 302, 304, 306, 307, 313, 320, 330,
 338, 351, 355, 357, 366, 394, 396,
 397, 405, 407, 414, 415, 416, 428,
 430, 448, 449, 459, 473, 476, 481,
 488, 503, 513, 516, 521, 531, 555,
 556, 567, 570, 573, 581, 584, 589,
 597, 605, 608, 610, 626, 637, 646,
 654, 656, 666, 669, 676, 684, 689,
 692, 711, 715, 716, 724, 733, 737,
 742, 751, 752, 754, 755, 758, 760,
 766, 782, 786, 787, 797, 801, 804,
 812, 813, 815, 816, 830, 833, 843,
 844, 846, 859, 862, 874, 876, 877,
 878, 879, 880, 895, 901, 903, 909,
 912, 914, 916, 918, 924, 925, 930,
 932, 937, 940, 941, 948, 950, 952,
 954, 957, 958, 980, 981, 983, 985,
 986, 993, 994, 995, 1000, 1002,
 1017, 1021, 1026, 1028, 1032, 1034,
 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1042, 1046,
 1055, 1065, 1067, 1068, 1075, 1079,
 1084, 1085, 1087, 1088, 1091, 1092,
 1110, 1113, 1114, 1116, 1122, 1123,
 1133, 1136, 1137, 1145, 1146, 1150,
 1157, 1158, 1161, 1164, 1166, 1179,
 1180, 1181, 1184, 1185, 1191, 1192,
 1198, 1199, 1202, 1205, 1206, 1212,
 1213, 1219, 1221, 1222, 1224, 1225,
 1228, 1233, 1236, 1247, 1248, 1249,
 1250, 1254, 1256, 1258, 1259, 1260,
 1261, 1262, 1264, 1266, 1268, 1269,
 1270, 1272, 1273, 1279, 1282, 1286,
 1293, 1294, 1299, 1301, 1303, 1305,
 1306, 1309, 1319, 1320, 1323, 1331,
 1336, 1338, 1344, 1347, 1349, 1356,
 1361, 1363, 1367, 1368, 1375, 1383,
 1397, 1403, 1420, 1452, 1458, 1462,
 1465, 1469, 1474, 1486, 1490, 1502,
 1504, 1508, 1513, 1514, 1517, 1524,
 1537, 1538, 1540, 1544, 1546, 1562,
 1574, 1579, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1677,
 1678, 1684, 1690, 1699, 1709, 1725,
 1747, 1779, 1861, 1884, 1889, 1917,
 1938, 1949, 1959, 1965, 1977, 1978,
 1980, 1985, 1993, 2023, 2033, 2039,
 2050, 2054, 2058, 2059, 2064, 2066,
 2071, 2072, 2076, 2080, 2091, 2104,
 2106, 2114, 2119, 2129, 2131, 2139,
 2140, 2142, 2172, 2174, 2189, 2196,
 2198, 2200, 2202, 2203, 2214, 2215,
 2218, 2254, 2271, 2272, 2284, 2285
landbird communities 1119
landbirds 726, 1599, 1999
landform evolution 2092
landform management 775
landforms 1102, 1142, 1312, 1495,
 1787
LANDIS 1160, 1276
landowner 1780,
**landowner assistance program
 effectiveness** 919
landowner outreach 1440
landowner perception 798
landowners 34, 62, 90, 203, 228,
 1255, 1780, 1956, 1975, 1997, 2145,
 2152, 2277
LANDSAT 663
LANDSAT thematic mapper 1987,
 2146
LANDSAT TM imagery data 2047
landscape 36, 123, 140, 251, 410,
 522, 617, 621, 682, 695, 772, 839,
 856, 900, 1059, 1102, 1122, 1125,
 1126, 1142, 1160, 1189, 1192, 1211,

- landscape (contd.)** 1451, 1542, 1593, 1621, 1712, 1782, 1783, 1785, 1786, 1956, 1962, 1989, 2090, 2092, 2121, 2143, 2148, 2168, 2177, 2201, 2205, 2278
landscape analysis 2239
landscape change 664, 1144, 1329, 1878, 1954, 1957
landscape characteristics 402, 1467, 1588
landscape characterization 374
landscape composition 93, 537, 618, 683, 1102, 1122, 1274, 2123
landscape composition: influence 173
landscape condition 2161
landscape configuration 1274
landscape connectivity 374, 917
landscape context 32, 1621
landscape delineation 2146
landscape dynamics 247, 664
landscape ecology 408, 616, 621, 1186, 1462, 1533, 1598, 1784, 1898, 1957, 1967, 1984, 1987, 2035, 2143, 2146, 2149, 2152, 2195, 2197, 2239
landscape effects 530, 1122
landscape experiment study 916
landscape factors 1247
landscape features 2197
landscape fragmentation 1729, 2195
landscape heterogeneity 1142
landscape level experiment 916
landscape level management 1053
landscape management 52, 584, 1150, 2105, 2157, 2163, 2234, 2251
landscape matrix 1934
landscape metrics 266
landscape model 1348
landscape modification 371
landscape pattern 391, 1122, 1160
landscape planning 817
landscape scale 1767, 2000
landscape-scale assessments 873
landscape-scale farming practices 128
landscape setting 1831
landscape spatial scale 1287
landscape structure 174, 400, 618, 629, 664, 723, 763, 1062, 1102, 1162, 1211, 2022, 2197
landscape survey 1781
landscape types 2047
landslides 1211, 1495
Laniidae 2105
Lanius ludovicianus 568, 763, 2105
lapland longspur (Passeriformes) 13
large fish communities 1877
large scale ecological research project 941
large scale forage conservation 1750
large scale forest management 1127
large woody debris [LWD] 1437, 1472, 1485, 1552
largemouth bass 1842
Larix spp. 1042, 1290
lark bunting 95
larvae 1491, 1845
Las Palomas Wildlife Management Area 1013
Lasionycteris noctivagans 967, 1037, 1336
Lasionycteris seminolus 967
Lasiurus borealis 967, 1036, 1182
late season grazing: avian response 318
late-seral forests 1138
late successional forest habitat 2195
latitude 741
latitudinal gradient 713
Lauderdale and Shelby Counties 1319
Laurentian Mountains 2255
law 1928
law, policy, economics and social sciences 1785
laws and regulations 1652
laws-law enforcement 1997
laws, legislation and regulations 199
Lawson aerator 554
LDI, laboratory techniques 1473
Le Conte's sparrow 563
leaching 2212
leaf chewing communities 1092
leaf litter 1128
leaf litter arthropods 1029
leaf morphology 1033
leaf retention 1522
leafhoppers 2035
leasing 2248
least desired index 1473
Lee County 489
legislation 149, 1391, 1590, 1654, 1817, 1928, 1933, 1984
legumes 259
Leiopelmatidae 1163, 2249
Leiostomus xanthurus 1778
leisure and sport 1538
lek 617, 718
lek behavior 203
Lemna 2056
lentic environment 1811, 2257
lentic systems 1535
lentic water 473, 1677, 1684, 1779, 1861, 1917, 2064
Leon County 272
leopard frog 1662
Lepidoptera 343, 504, 590, 621, 731, 894, 959, 960, 1162
Lepidoptera: forestry 1092
Lepidoptera: habitat management 320, 1752
lepidopterans 304, 320, 503, 513, 516, 567, 736, 760, 782, 786, 1092, 1114, 1145, 1678, 2051
Lepidosauria 428, 481
Leporidae 373, 981, 1199, 1361, 1945
Lepus 1100, 1104
Lepus americanus 893, 981, 982, 1100, 1104, 1107, 1140, 1199, 1361
Lepus californicus 166, 265, 373
Lepus spp. [hare] (Leporidae): bioindicator 2265
Lepus townsendii 166, 289
lesser prairie chicken 130, 192, 615, 625, 664, 694
lesser snow geese 1785, 1880
lethal effects 1539, 2134
Leucosticte atrata 956
Lewis' woodpecker 1217
Liatris 504
Liatris scariosa 504
life cycle 473, 503, 736, 789, 1297, 1681, 1845, 2222
life cycle and development 503, 736, 1034, 1706
life history 736, 1532, 1598
life history attributes 503
life span 1615
light attenuation 1820
light grazing regime 354
light limitation 1820
light saturation 1820
Limnodromus scolopaceus 1915
limnology 1827
Limnothlypis swainsonii 993, 1066, 1072, 1324
Limosa fedoa 141
Line Creek Plateau 758
line transect 1995
linear elements 629
linear habitat 2102
Linn County 55, 98, 136, 274, 515
Linyphiidae 356
lipid 1714
Liquidambar styraciflua 1277
Liriodendron tulipifera 933
LISREL algorithm 621
Lissamphibia 473, 833, 903, 957, 958, 1000, 1163, 1978, 2059, 2066, 2249
Lissamphibia, Amphibia 961
Lithocarpus densifloris 1086
Litopenaeus setiferus 1798
Litopenaeus setiferus: habitat management 1721
litter 712, 904, 1105, 1875
litter accumulation 577
litter biomass 432
litter habitat 846, 1133
little brown bat 1182
Little Missouri National Grassland 1747
Little Snake River 1374
littoral environment 1662
littoral zone 1929

Subject Index

- live trapping: monitoring method** 435
livestock 20, 96, 206, 345, 377, 378, 384, 398, 421, 425, 427, 443, 463, 470, 471, 474, 494, 498, 499, 502, 514, 515, 518, 579, 585, 586, 592, 595, 600, 631, 634, 636, 640, 650, 658, 691, 697, 699, 709, 714, 720, 725, 729, 734, 756, 773, 783, 824, 947, 1168, 1188, 1350, 1379, 1408, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1500, 1551, 1554, 1559, 1563, 1759, 1823, 1943, 2141, 2152, 2252, 2275
livestock conflicts management 179
livestock depredation 2285
livestock exclosures 475, 727, 2219
livestock farming 639
livestock grazing 322, 334, 341, 388, 408, 447, 472, 473, 532, 560, 579, 607, 613, 630, 633, 637, 643, 719, 773, 777, 793, 899, 1398, 1426, 1602, 2039, 2048, 2110
livestock grazing effects 653, 975
livestock grazing exclusion 632
livestock grazing intensity 1637
livestock grazing management 1478
livestock grazing: plant community structure, soil health, soil quality 354
livestock grazing regime 314
livestock grazing systems 673
livestock impacts on herbaceous components of sagebrush habitat 641
livestock management 385
livestock nutrition 908
livestock trampling of burrows 1980
livestock troughs 2267
livestock water developments 2267
lizards 421
loading 1539
loam soil 1065
loblolly pine 934, 1035, 1132, 1205, 1215, 1278, 1330
loblolly pine plantations 223
local decision makers 390
local diversity 1485
local knowledge 374
localized flooding 1897
locomotion 1684
lodge occupancy 2080
lodgepole chipmunk 988
lodgepole pine 1100, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1184
log drives 1522
Logan County 765
logged forest 830
loggerhead shrike 1192, 2105
logging 830, 866, 874, 917, 933, 993, 1037, 1076, 1184, 1200, 1402, 1414, 1486, 1527, 1568, 1596, 1676, 1764, 1955, 2116
logging activity 1067
logging effects 1486, 1527
logging (forestry) 905
logging of riparian buffer zones 1504
logging residue pile use 1320
logging roads 1210
logging slash 734
logging (timber) 998, 1064, 1189
logistic exposure 543
logistic regression 214, 627, 680, 1073, 1783
logs 1245, 1392, 2159
Lomatium canbyi 609
Lomatium nevadense 609
Lomatium watsonii 609
Long and Hotophia Creeks 684
long-billed curlew 457, 1737
long-billed dowitcher 1915
long range time 190
long-tailed shrew 852
long-term changes 412, 1665, 1764
long term conservation 975
long term experiments 740
long term forest management plan 1345
long term impact of even aged timber management 1136
long term impact on abundance and body condition 1136
long-term records 1651
long term recovery 1637
long term research projects 1184, 1294
long term response to changes in wetlands and agriculture 1789
long-term study 399
long term trends 420
long term viability plans 1308
longleaf pine 368, 451, 1058, 1082, 1115, 1169, 1197, 1205, 1978, 2126
longleaf pine ecosystem 2128
Lonicera japonica 1731
Lophodytes cucullatus: habitat management 1917
Los Tuxtlas 24, 2021, 2188
loss of birds 1986
loss of habitat 279, 839, 913, 2200
loss on ignition 103
losses 191, 234
losses from soil 1558
Lostwood National Wildlife Refuge 454
lotic environment 1378, 2257
lotic water 473, 1375, 1383, 1397, 1403, 1420, 1452, 1462, 1465, 1474, 1486, 1489, 1490, 1504, 1508, 1513, 1514, 1517, 1520, 1524, 1537, 1540, 1546, 1562, 1725, 2058, 2129, 2202, 2215, 2218, 2254, 2272
Louisiana 211, 383, 486, 574, 778, 857, 925, 934, 993, 1007, 1072, 1078, 1148, 1323, 1610, 1624, 1692, 1693, 1739, 1797, 1798, 1822, 1839, 1841, 1939, 2170
Louisiana and Mississippi 857
low biodiversity 1885
low density populations 777
low gradient streams 1485
low-impact silviculture 999
low input agriculture 1616
low shrub 547
low temperature effects 1416
low-tillage 166
Lower Coastal Plain 1110, 1264
Lower Flint River System 862
Lower Mississippi Alluvial Valley 928
Lower Rio Grande Valley 1249
Lower San Joaquin River map 1405
lowland forests 1074, 1596, 1945, 2016, 2040
lowlands 576, 824, 1609, 1768, 2031, 2113
Lowndes County 148
Lucas 293
lumber 1160
lumber harvesting 907
Lumbricidae 79
Lumbricus 79
Lumbricus rubellus 79
Lumbricus terrestris 158
Lupinus sulphureus kincaidii 736
Luxapallila Creek 1427
Lycaeides melissa samuelis: habitat management 567
Lycaenidae 612, 736
Lymantria 959
Lymantria dispar 959, 972
Lymantriidae 959
lynx 893
Lynx canadensis 893, 1159, 1199, 1361
Lynx lynx 893
Lyon County 2101
Lythrum salicaria 2056
Mackinac County 879
Macon County 55, 98, 136, 274
macro ecology 2197
macrofauna 1482, 1598, 1669, 1793, 1794, 1883, 1908, 1918
macrohabitat 1287
Macroinvertebrata 1514, 1546, 1825, 2222
Macroinvertebrata: community structure 1465
Macroinvertebrata: disturbance by man 1747
Macroinvertebrata: farming and agriculture 646, 1375
Macroinvertebrata: food webs 1397
Macroinvertebrata: forestry 1486
Macroinvertebrata: habitat management 1462, 1524
macroinvertebrate abundance 1471

- macroinvertebrate communities** 1414
macroinvertebrate (Invertebrata): common, clinger, sprawler, swimmer 1485
macroinvertebrates 294, 769, 966, 1128, 1328, 1380, 1407, 1411, 1451, 1471, 1483, 1484, 1487, 1507, 1567, 1597, 1647, 1694, 1759, 1790, 1882, 1883
macrophytes 1827
Maculinea teleius 612
Madden Creek 1550
Madison Parish 857
MADM 2221
Madrean evergreen woodland 1188
Magnolia 933
Maine 254, 893, 958, 1361, 1690, 1757
Maine, northern region 982
maintenance 1772, 2153
Malacosoma disstria 1162
male 878, 954
mallard 45, 218, 251, 276, 362, 1442, 1630, 1666, 1744, 1753, 1899, 1927, 1947, 2001, 2073, 2133, 2162, 2231
Malus 189
Malus x domestica 2181
mammal (Mammalia): pest 2275
Mammalia 182, 220, 288, 295, 361, 373, 380, 389, 395, 399, 447, 476, 500, 525, 591, 599, 630, 632, 678, 711, 724, 737, 765, 766, 815, 832, 839, 938, 940, 953, 1100, 1191, 1192, 1198, 1207, 1245, 1249, 1270, 1272, 1280, 1282, 1286, 1297, 1303, 1971, 2009, 2114, 2181, 2188, 2255
Mammalia, Artiodactyla, Bovidae 1262
Mammalia, Artiodactyla, Cervidae 1164, 1202, 2165
Mammalia, Carnivora, Canidae 179
Mammalia, Carnivora, Mustelidae 1320, 1363
Mammalia: community structure 765
Mammalia: farming and agriculture 724, 810, 823
Mammalia: forestry 930, 940, 941, 1282, 1286, 2255
Mammalia: habitat management 295, 711, 766, 1270
Mammalia, Insectivora, Soricidae 459, 1269
Mammalia, Rodentia, Muridae 397, 689, 816, 1046, 1212, 1349
Mammalia, Rodentia, Sciuridae 610, 706, 952, 1256, 2142
mammalian and reptilian predators 684
mammalian predators 82, 684
mammalian prey 179, 1320
mammalian prey abundance 1199, 1320
mammalian prey density and accessibility 1361
mammals 2, 74, 82, 141, 179, 218, 220, 238, 244, 288, 289, 295, 329, 332, 351, 363, 367, 376, 380, 384, 389, 390, 395, 397, 447, 459, 476, 493, 500, 507, 535, 548, 549, 599, 610, 630, 632, 635, 650, 669, 678, 684, 689, 706, 711, 724, 732, 737, 740, 764, 765, 766, 810, 813, 815, 816, 823, 839, 852, 854, 930, 939, 940, 941, 952, 982, 983, 1016, 1018, 1019, 1025, 1031, 1046, 1090, 1098, 1100, 1120, 1124, 1129, 1134, 1164, 1165, 1182, 1191, 1192, 1198, 1199, 1202, 1212, 1232, 1234, 1242, 1245, 1246, 1249, 1256, 1261, 1262, 1269, 1270, 1272, 1279, 1282, 1286, 1294, 1301, 1303, 1320, 1332, 1349, 1350, 1357, 1360, 1361, 1363, 1410, 1601, 1625, 1661, 1924, 1932, 1980, 2009, 2019, 2114, 2130, 2141, 2142, 2156, 2165, 2193, 2236, 2255, 2265, 2275
man-induced effects 323, 1398, 1421, 1422, 1432, 1441, 1488, 1512, 1529, 1592, 1651, 1671, 1723, 1764, 1772, 1794, 1803, 1859, 1919, 2177, 2190, 2257
man-made habitat 25, 30, 69, 78, 82, 86, 110, 127, 128, 145, 156, 167, 179, 180, 184, 185, 207, 211, 219, 242, 254, 262, 271, 272, 289, 292, 293, 330, 363, 503, 516, 521, 636, 678, 689, 724, 803, 828, 1610, 1611, 1778, 2033, 2064, 2071, 2074, 2101, 2106, 2107, 2114, 2119, 2142, 2165, 2219, 2241, 2271, 2284
man-made structures 1208
man-made wetland 1902
man made wetland site 1668
managed forest habitat 1322
managed forests 978, 1122, 1233, 1288, 1302, 1315
managed landscape 1233
managed pine landscape 1258
managed pinewoods 1110
managed thornscrub ecosystem 573
managed timberlands 1331
managed vs unmanaged marsh 1709
managed wetlands 1770
management 47, 48, 55, 62, 92, 97, 119, 120, 134, 141, 153, 162, 169, 175, 187, 194, 195, 205, 227, 228, 238, 239, 253, 255, 256, 279, 291, 390, 478, 507, 546, 557, 675, 694, 875, 881, 915, 939, 976, 1025, 1043, 1044, 1048, 1050, 1129, 1169, 1232, 1240, 1241, 1290, 1303, 1309, 1310, 1318, 1357, 1366, 1371, 1385, 1386, 1396, 1423, 1425, 1446, 1479, 1529, 1533, 1555, 1633, 1634, 1687, 1727, 1814, 1821, 1853, 1910, 1975, 1997, 2057, 2112, 2122, 2149, 2187, 2193, 2210, 2226, 2233
management actions 1925
management activities ecological impact assessment 1342
management burning 477
management effects on habitat utilization and nest site selection 1185
management impact on soil community ecology 1022
management implications 459, 930, 1167, 1319, 1323, 1338, 2198
management information systems 216
management method 485, 690, 1702
management of woody detritus 1167
management plan 1180
management planning 2186
management practices 311, 712, 978, 1003, 1112, 1131, 1132, 1151, 1168, 1204, 1244, 1255, 1322, 1570, 2024
management priorities 1926
management scheme 571
management strategies effect on species diversity 1079
management strategy 905, 1868, 2112
management techniques 834
managers 1302, 1749
managing for wildlife habitat in westside production forests 1146
Manistee National Forest 863
Manitoba 120, 296, 392, 1630, 1923
manure 1396, 1558
maple 2083
maple forests 1189
mapping 709, 1876
marbled godwit 141
marbled salamanders 2006
Mariana Lake region 1179
marine biology 1416, 1557
marine birds 1620
marine crustaceans 1798
marine ecology: ecology, environmental sciences 1909
marine environment 100, 1528, 1571
marine fishes 1528
marine pollution 1859
marine resources 1837
marine zones 1706, 1707, 1709, 1721, 1765, 1778
Marion County 2207
maritime shrub 1083
mark-recapture 492, 517, 1284
mark-recapture method 1326
markers 2276
market-based conservation 1130
marking 807, 1246
marsh endemic 1746

Subject Index

- marsh management 1746
marsh monitoring program 1594
marsh process 1822
marsh terracing 1709
marsh upland ecotone 2044
marshes 579, 1591, 1620, 1628, 1649, 1650, 1658, 1692, 1695, 1697, 1698, 1723, 1736, 1748, 1793, 1797, 1798, 1804, 1806, 1807, 1822, 1841, 1892, 2036
marshes, salt 2200
marshland management 458
marsupials 82
marten 1316
marten habitat supply 1303
Martes americana 1160, 1237, 1303, 1316
Martes americana: forestry 1363
Martha's Vineyard 1145
Maryland 127, 1464, 1565, 1617, 1629, 1731, 1943, 2254
Maryland, Susquehanna R. 2138
Mason County 338
Massachusetts 480, 1145, 1503, 1832, 1838
mast 1165, 2069, 2240
mast yield 1165
mastication 1029
mate attraction 198
mate fidelity 1268
maternal condition 799
maternity colony 2124
mathematical and computer techniques 198, 1603, 2175
mathematical biology: computational biology 1682
mathematical model 1682
mathematical models 39, 620, 663, 708, 795, 1012, 1108, 1160, 1211, 1377, 1990, 2073
mathematics and statistics 849, 987
mating 221, 1268
mating grounds 125
mating season 755
matrix effects 517
mature forest 1233, 1248
mature hardwood stands 1110
mature mixed wood forests 1294
mature vs harvested aspen forests 1294
mayflies 1482
MBSS 1565
McCurtain County 948
McHenry County 669
meadow mouse 1129
meadow vole 141, 852
meadowlark 10, 13, 17, 291, 413
meadowlarks, blackbirds and orioles 98
meadows 171, 569, 596, 1701, 1823, 1960, 2031, 2154
mean annual precipitation (MAP) 2011
meandering 1432
meanders 1549
measurement 1715
measurement method 512
mechanical and natural changes 1413, 1592, 1651, 1719, 1794, 1919
mechanical manipulation 755
mechanical restoration treatment 1190
mechanical thinning 1190
Medicago sativa 67, 92
medicine 140, 155, 190, 791
Medicine Lake National Wildlife Refuge 715
Mediterranean-climate streams 1472
Megadrili: farming and agriculture 207
Megascops asio 1081
Melampsorella caryophyllacearum 1237
Melanerpes 1095
Melanerpes erythrocephalus 1095
Melanerpes lewis 1217
Melanoplus 753
Melanoplus bowditchi 753
Melanoplus femurrubrum (Orthoptera): species 450
Melanoplus flavidus 753
Melanoplus gladstoni (Orthoptera): species 450
Melanoplus infantilis (Orthoptera): species 450
Melanoplus sanguinipes 789
Melanoplus sanguinipes (Orthoptera): species 450
Melanoplus sanguinipes (Saltatoria): farming and agriculture 777
Meleagris gallopavo: habitat management 1323
Meleagris gallopavo 826, 902, 1073, 1173, 1194, 1232
Meleagris gallopavo intermedia 499, 501
Meleagris gallopavo merriami 1194, 1362
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris 258, 902, 1034, 1073, 1074, 2252
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris: habitat management 1258
Meleagris gallopavo sylvestris 1040, 1173
Melospiza georgiana 446, 563
Melospiza lincolni 558
Melospiza melodia 93, 139, 317, 386, 446, 558, 884
Mendocino County 2009
Mendon Ponds County Park 68
menhaden 1798
Mephitis 141
Mephitis mephitis 218, 570, 695, 2100
Mercer County 1546
mercury 7
mercury-197 7
Merriam's turkey 1362
Merriami's kangaroo rat 322
mesocosms 1669
mesoscale stratification 1303
meta-analysis 926, 1011
meta analysis: analytical method 432
metabolic activation 2156
metabolism 1575, 2068, 2156
metabolites 2156
metamorphosis 1845
metapopulation 1348, 1651, 2121
metapopulation dynamics 1712
meteorological conditions 1897
meteorology and climatology 1760
method 322, 1395
methodology 593, 718, 848, 1665, 2070
methods and instruments 2180
methods and techniques 101, 758, 980, 993, 1473, 1833, 2105
methyl parathion 1704
methylation 2212
metrics 1429, 1791
Metzger Marsh 1816
Mexican avifaunas 1244
Mexican spotted owl 1207
Mexican woodrat 1207
Mexico 8, 24, 373, 632, 678, 1244, 1673, 1880, 2021, 2042, 2092, 2185, 2188, 2189
Mexico: Baja California Sur 421
mice, deer 244, 982, 1016
mice, harvest 244
mice, white-footed 244, 1016, 1031
Michaux State Forest 2059
Michigan 87, 156, 281, 863, 879, 965, 1196, 1257, 1395, 1485, 1506, 1621, 1710, 2106, 2285
Michigan, Kalamazoo 1519
micro-basin scale 1401
micro-catchment 2011
Microarthropoda: farming and agriculture 167
Microchiroptera 1037, 1150, 1205, 1336
microclimate 262, 577, 657, 771, 894, 949, 1532, 2216
microclimate alteration 472
microcosms 1827
Microgadus tomcod 1384
microhabitat 472, 658, 762, 850, 894, 933, 1210, 1214, 1252, 1287, 1350, 1555, 1557, 2170, 2195
microhabitat association 1157
microhabitat preference 907
microhabitat use 435
Microlepidoptera 504
microorganisms 1688, 2212
Micropogonias undulatus: growth rate 1706
Micropogonias undulatus: habitat management 1778
Micropterus 1686
Micropterus salmoides 1455, 1686, 1842
Microtus 584, 1099, 1283

- Microtus arvalis** 158
Microtus californicus 781
Microtus canicaudus 42
Microtus chrotorrhinus 852
Microtus mexicanus 1207
Microtus montanus 1099
Microtus ochrogaster 459, 584, 767
Microtus ochrogaster: Emigration 397
Microtus oregoni 1129
Microtus pennsylvanicus 141, 459, 671, 852, 1617
Microtus pennsylvanicus: feeding behavior 816
Microtus pennsylvanicus: habitat management 689
Microtus richardsoni 580
Mid America Airport 2270
mid successional shrub 2195
Midewin National Tallgrass Prairie 568
midges 1380, 1482, 1614, 1669, 1759, 1847
Midland County 2106
midrotation pine management 1279
midstory 924
midstory control 1065
midstory removal 1962
Midwest 164, 1550
Midwest, United States 1956
midwestern United States 856
migrant communities 971
migrants 636
migration 881, 971, 1420, 1469, 1587, 1674, 1768, 1796, 1875, 1969, 2018, 2090, 2119, 2193
migration chronology 1898
migration distance 2264
migration ecology 1119
migration routes 2185
migratory birds 1141, 1302, 1773, 1862, 1964, 2010
migratory population 1980, 2010
migratory species 589, 831, 1143, 1564, 1633, 1673, 1874, 2021
migratory staging area 2076
migratory stock restoration efforts evaluation 1420
migratory waterfowl 1580
military lands 2250
Millard County 547
Mimidae 831
Mimosoideae 741
mine grasslands 544
mine reclamation 151, 790
mineral licks 1262
mineralization 2243
minimal effects 1577
minimization of burrow trampling by livestock 1980
minimum convex polygons 152
minimum habitat requirements 1489
minimum tillage and organic farmland 25
minimum tillage and organic farms 25
minimum tillage regime 198
mining 134, 1444, 1657
Minnesota 10, 31, 32, 38, 61, 70, 135, 179, 218, 259, 267, 289, 340, 503, 516, 885, 909, 1116, 1367, 1389, 1485, 1511, 1513, 1517, 1529, 1539, 1579, 1593, 1650, 1665, 1670, 1722, 1743, 1846, 1861, 1927, 1968, 1977, 2262
Minnesota and North Dakota 1513
Minnesota and Wisconsin 1367
Minnesota: Fillmore County 829
Minnesota, Houston County 1579
Minnesota, north central 1889
Minnesota River 1511
Minnesota River Basin and Red River 1513
Minnesota, southwestern 169
Minnesota, western 31
Minnesota, Winona County 1579
Mississippi 30, 148, 223, 292, 313, 386, 684, 723, 857, 864, 1022, 1034, 1036, 1063, 1065, 1073, 1074, 1077, 1148, 1258, 1261, 1278, 1279, 1304, 1359, 1427, 1584, 1595, 1618, 1704, 1904, 1912, 1962, 2054, 2105, 2252
Mississippi Alluvial Valley 276, 1045, 1171, 1584, 1625, 1753, 1862, 1907, 1912, 2020
Mississippi: central region 902
Mississippi Delta 1713
Mississippi, George L. 1834
Mississippi River 7, 1874, 2016, 2116
Mississippi River and Basin 1240
Mississippi River Valley 1014, 1939
Mississippi sandhill crane 2105
Missoula County 1349
Missouri 12, 55, 86, 98, 121, 131, 136, 210, 228, 244, 255, 273, 274, 481, 515, 692, 791, 984, 1016, 1020, 1088, 1091, 1092, 1123, 1134, 1150, 1270, 1355, 1508, 1887, 1945, 1975, 2068, 2069, 2071, 2244
Missouri and Big Sioux Rivers 2214
Missouri Coteau 402
Missouri: Dade County 792
Missouri Ozark Forest Ecosystem Project 1011
Missouri Ozarks 882, 1011
Missouri River 514, 1867
mist netting 1006
mistletoes 842
mitigation 1577, 1587, 1597, 1639, 1712, 1931
mitigation banks 1850
mitigation success 1931
mitigation wetland 1597, 1711, 1902, 1931
mixed and pine forest habitats 983
mixed-conifer 2081
mixed conifer forest 901, 952
mixed conifer forest: habitat 643
mixed-effects models 665
mixed forest habitat 1338
mixed forests 741, 987, 1024, 1080, 1178, 1184, 1277, 1339
mixed grass prairie 450, 608, 665, 669, 801
mixed grass prairie: prescribe burned 780
mixed models 402
mixed open pasture and mesquite stands 570
mixedwood boreal forest 869
Mniotilta varia 1265, 1327
mobility 374
model selection 665, 1284
model studies 1539, 1894, 2180
modeled effects and evaluation 659, 685
modeling 98, 117, 119, 196, 281, 392, 893, 902, 921, 1070, 1193, 1345, 1369, 1504, 1555, 1603, 1951, 2162, 2164
modeling framework 409
modeling, mathematics, computer applications 1782, 2221
models 89, 140, 188, 191, 298, 410, 1296, 1304, 1380, 1715, 1782, 1804, 1829, 2092, 2221
models and simulations 1303, 2200
models and simulations: computational biology 1682, 2175
models, biological 1533
models, theoretical 817, 1303, 1600
modernization 663
moist maritime forests 1127
moist-soil 276
moist-soil management 1595, 1773, 1913, 1914
moist-soil management practices 1633
Mojave Desert 637
Mokelumne River 1407
moildboard plowing 246
mole salamanders 904
Mollusca 211, 449, 1483
mollusks 211, 449, 1413, 1483
Molothrus 845, 2108
Molothrus aeneus 845
Molothrus ater 93, 95, 141, 291, 341, 558, 561, 671, 773, 826, 845, 856, 870, 945, 968, 989, 1175, 1189, 1197, 1216, 1953, 1961, 2108
Molothrus ater (Icteridae) 823
monitoring 153, 658, 751, 752, 848, 886, 894, 955, 1098, 1176, 1246, 1381, 1413, 1439, 1491, 1553, 1556, 1573, 1633, 1700, 1719, 1755, 1780, 1805, 1844, 1845, 1863, 1894, 1997

Subject Index

- monitoring (contd.)** 2154, 2166, 2224, 2228, 2239, 2257, 2276
monitoring adaptive management in coniferous forest 1161
monitoring avian nest predators and brood parasite among restored riparian habitats 684
monitoring program 118
monitoring protocol 1835
monoculture 1009
Monroe and Wayne Counties 293
Monroe County, NY 68
Montana 122, 162, 370, 393, 395, 398, 418, 437, 514, 520, 548, 697, 699, 700, 715, 722, 737, 757, 758, 806, 981, 1042, 1168, 1199, 1349, 1371, 1538, 1893, 1941
montane forest management 981
montane forests 981, 1074, 1265, 1282, 1318
montane habitat 555, 1360, 1959
montane riparian system 314
montane shrew 1129
montane shrubland 555
Montezuma quail 1188
Monticola 1312
Moody County 739
moose 909, 1106, 1303, 2095
moose wintering habitat supply 1303
moraines 1481
Morella cerifera 1302
Morone saxatilis 1384
morphology 609, 709, 1037, 1554, 1719
Morrow County 1980
mortality 25, 221, 360, 396, 397, 443, 466, 481, 583, 692, 701, 709, 729, 789, 792, 829, 875, 959, 1063, 1109, 1247, 1268, 1310, 1350, 1523, 1539, 1836, 1893, 1980, 2064, 2103, 2200, 2213
mortality causes 1539, 1845
mortality rate 481, 692
Morton Arboretum 816
mosquito control 1746
mosquitoes 1759, 1882
mosquitofish 2212
mosses 898
moths 528, 1162
Mount Trumbull 1046
mountain areas 933, 1080
mountain bluebird 876
mountain caribou 1360
mountain forests 620, 933, 1080, 1347
mountain grasslands 580
mountain habitat 1282
mountain mahogany 2141
mountain plover 130, 168, 193
mountain wetlands 1959
mountains 437
mountaintop mining 1983
mourning dove 13, 125, 373, 469, 804, 2244, 2252
mouse, house 244
movement areas 1006
movement patterns 903, 1738
movements 203, 424, 496, 574, 584, 902, 1083, 1164, 1165, 1182, 1310, 1365, 1373, 1442, 1732, 1915, 2193, 2232
movements during dispersal 958
mowed trail effects 479
mowing 217, 480, 481, 485, 539, 542, 562, 569, 612, 647, 672, 746, 1238, 2153, 2237
mowing and fertilization 646
mowing and fertilization effects on tallgrass prairie soil communities 646
mowing: applied and field techniques 819
mowing: management method 628
mowing prior to summer burning 692
mowing versus fir 661
mu-basin 1494
mudflats 1757, 1934
Mugil cephalus 1798
mulching 5
mule deer 360, 445, 549, 783, 897, 1106
mullet 1798
multi disciplinary approach 1190
multi-disciplinary studies 1719
multifunctional 1966
multimetric 1570
multiple ecological consequences 407
multiple habitat qualitative sampling approach 1485
multiple interactive pathways 1534
multiple land ownership 1461
multiple regression 1820
multiple resource management 2215
multiple spatial scales 402
multiple use 2044
multiple use of resources 1463, 2186
multiscale analysis 123
multispecies approach to wetland management 1923
multispecies management 1922
multispecies testing 2180
multivariate analysis 189, 1380, 1428, 1454, 1429, 1719, 2146
multivariate analysis: analytical method 1724
municipal wastewater 1817
Muridae 584, 744, 781, 1207, 1601
murrelet 2168
muskrats 1806
mussels 1523, 1890
Mustela erminea: habitat management 1320
mustela nivalis 131
mustelid 1237, 2100
Mustelidae 570, 1042, 1303, 1980
Mustelinae 1316
mutualism 127, 254, 931, 986, 1056, 2271
Myadestes townsendi 1224
Mycophagy 927
Mycteria americana 1901
Myiarchus 1095
Myiarchus crinitus 1095, 1169, 1189, 2205
Myotis 691, 1182
Myotis austroriparius 1205
Myotis leibii 1208
Myotis lucifugus 1037, 1336
Myotis septentrionalis 1037, 1336
Myotis sodalis 1208, 1321
Myrica 1302
Myricaceae 1302
NABCI 2146
Nakina Forest Management Unit 1303
Napaeozapus insignis 852
narrow forest canopy breaks 1247
natal recruitment 1993
National Fire and Fire Surrogate Project 1285
National Fish Habitat Initiative 2268
national parks and reserves 135, 289, 441, 912
National Resources Inventory 35, 2065, 2123
National Wetlands Inventory maps 2047
native and restored tallgrass prairie 711
native fishes 1867
native grasslands 295, 454, 715
native groundcover 1197
native habitat 681
native prairie 686, 715
native riparian vegetation 1461
native species 326, 1061, 1429, 1574
native ungulate activity 306
native warm-season grasses 593
native woodland 1013, 1249
natural and altered communities 207
natural area preservation 390
natural bottomland forest 1668
natural channels 1559
natural disasters 1600
natural disturbance 873, 995, 1230, 1292
natural disturbance and herpetofauna 2204
natural flatwoods marshes 1807
natural grasslands 462, 620
natural habitat potential 2074
natural range of variation 942
natural regeneration 935, 1210, 1239, 1296
natural resource management 57, 155, 791, 1060, 2268
natural resource policy 1580, 2268

- natural resources** 2, 55, 155, 191, 216, 238, 279, 285, 291, 300, 349, 741, 773, 838, 881, 1285, 2257
natural resources and earth sciences 57, 190, 191, 791
natural resources and earth sciences natural resource management 140, 240
natural resources conservation 240, 1956
Natural Resources Conservation Service 375, 705, 1856, 1991, 2075
natural resources land resources 195
natural restored marsh comparisons: avifaunal food value, vegetation 1903
natural salt marsh island 1607
natural soil erosion 1980
natural system processes 1663
natural variability 1854
natural vegetation 1702
natural vs managed forest 932
natural vs restored sites 1778
natural wetlands 33, 1626, 1647
natural wood recruitment 1492
natural wood regimes 1552
natural woody hedgerow 204
Nature Conservancy's Tallgrass Prairie Preserve 415
nature conservation 100, 147, 178, 197, 291, 323, 327, 372, 453, 491, 576, 579, 580, 620, 726, 840, 848, 866, 1210, 1439, 1488, 1491, 1512, 1556, 1560, 1590, 1615, 1617, 1633, 1650, 1654, 1657, 1669, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1701, 1705, 1717, 1723, 1727, 1732, 1782, 1785, 1815, 1817, 1830, 1832, 1851, 1888, 1890, 1894, 1896, 1928, 1933, 1942, 2028, 2036, 2138, 2149, 2152, 2177, 2269
nature reserves 107, 159, 182, 490
NAWMP 1594, 1630
Nebraska 104, 377, 535, 536, 754, 1717, 1875, 1937, 2064, 2072
Nebraska, southeastern 222
nekton 1798
nekton assemblage composition 1709
nekton community structure 1709
Nelson Environmental Study Area 584
Nematoda 180, 245, 754
Nematoda: activity patterns 242
Nematoda: farming and agriculture 180, 219, 245, 754
Nematoda: forestry 1022
nematodes 180, 219, 242, 245, 754, 1022
Neotamias speciosus 988
Neotamias speciosus: forestry 952
Neotoma 1207
Neotoma floridana 2130
Neotoma fuscipes 1120
Neotoma lepida 632
Neotoma magister 1165
Neotoma mexicana 1207, 1281
neotropical migrant birds 784, 959, 1143, 2021
neotropical migrant songbirds 773, 963, 2163
neotropical migrants 316, 881, 968, 989, 1002, 1141, 1218, 1307, 1959, 2236, 2242
neotropical migrants in riparian corridor woodlands and farmstead woodlots 2214
neotropics 2149, 2188
Neotyphodium coenophialum 593
nephelometers 1413
nest abandonment 1331
nest basal area 994
nest boxes 1124, 1169, 1503, 1958
nest concealment 1247
nest density 195, 387, 403, 454, 1308, 2164
nest depredation 479, 1230
nest initiation curves 2155
nest initiation date 799
nest losses 25
nest parasitism 153, 291, 341, 773, 994
nest phenology 713
nest placement 793
nest predation 21, 75, 218, 379, 671, 713, 772, 799, 875, 946, 1003, 1124, 1135, 1154, 1169, 1170, 1204, 1216, 1217, 2032, 2188
nest predation rates 314, 1247
nest site 139, 359, 537, 553, 603, 622, 669, 680, 918, 922, 998, 1102, 1172, 1195, 1244, 1305, 1329, 1901, 2164
nest site characteristics 667, 901, 1331
nest-site selection 555, 994 1173, 1185, 1305, 1367, 1873
nest success 49, 68, 139, 193, 241, 314, 353, 403, 454, 461, 495, 527, 537, 542, 543, 555, 618, 665, 668, 683, 713, 715, 776, 856, 906, 949, 964, 1230, 1980, 2001, 2032, 2071
nest survival 192, 402, 530, 555, 668, 669, 979, 1003, 2071
nest survival rate 353, 555, 715
nest trees 1108, 1367
nesting 76, 91, 100, 160, 197, 227, 264, 335, 348, 350, 401, 423, 470, 483, 497, 498, 644, 655, 693, 723, 732, 747, 793, 818, 836, 858, 896, 989, 1065, 1095, 1108, 1171, 1253, 1263, 1628, 1698, 1743, 1992, 2019, 2132, 2155, 2170, 2212
nesting behavior 152, 671, 1865, 2153, 2170
nesting cover 346
nesting density 673
nesting ecology 2153
nesting habitat 260, 403, 566, 1305, 1315, 1368, 2047, 2242
nesting habitat availability 1637
nesting season 672
nesting season occupancy 672
nesting sites 97, 195, 392, 396, 667, 1025, 1120, 1176, 1184, 2130, 2155
nesting structure 2133
nesting success 21, 91, 136, 139, 251, 330, 362, 396, 402, 537, 542, 553, 622, 669, 673, 713, 772, 883, 895, 945, 989, 990, 1003, 1023, 1135, 1172, 1175, 1204, 1235, 1307, 1308, 1338, 1346, 1699, 1808, 1961, 1964, 1980, 1993, 2032, 2231, 2242
nesting success and fecundity 136
nesting waterfowl 1886
nestling diet 36
nestlings 1176, 2168
nests 25, 45, 80, 123, 125, 136, 157, 181, 197, 213, 220, 227, 249, 256, 283, 323, 350, 410, 498, 553, 667, 773, 803, 875, 1026, 1120, 1171, 1263, 1503, 1670, 1980
nests and nesting 49, 98, 125, 165, 274, 443, 471, 619, 773, 1951, 1968
nests-nesting 55, 75, 97, 195, 218, 291, 377, 392, 773, 1025, 1120, 1124, 1169, 1176, 1217, 1623, 2130
net primary productivity 306
nets-netting 2210
Neurotricha 2171
Neurotrichus gibbsii 1129
neutral landscape models 2010
Nevada 640, 698, 764, 1446, 1447, 2013, 2014
Nevada: Ash Springs 1446
Nevada: Brownie Spring 1446
Nevada: Elko County 2141
New Brunswick 852, 886, 992, 1038
New Brunswick, Canada 1783
New England 598, 1712, 2027
New Hampshire 957, 1033
New Hampshire, northern 875
New Hampshire: White Mountain National Forest 875
New Jersey 1384, 1707, 1765, 1778, 1855
New Mexico 194, 236, 301, 302, 308, 332, 341, 443, 447, 531, 610, 613, 652, 717, 742, 773, 836, 853, 1094, 1101, 1114, 1476, 1489, 1633, 1752, 1817
New Mexico, Vacas R. 1433
New York 68, 543, 738, 858, 1465, 1628, 1794, 1799, 1914, 2046
Newfoundland 980, 1170
Newfoundland, central region 1301
Newfoundland Small Stream Buffer Study, Phase 1 1493
Newton County 365

Subject Index

- Newton County, Mississippi** 902
Nicaragua 374
niche diversity 628
Nicolet National Forest 1308
Nicrophorus defodiens 1257
Nicrophorus sayi 1257
Nicrophorus tomentosus 1257
nighttime 1633
nighttime cover 1733
NIPFs 911
nitrate 1632
nitrate nitrogen 79
nitrogen 347, 416, 688, 1421, 1446, 1498, 1579, 1680, 1742, 1777, 2036
nitrogen addition 1925
nitrogen cycling 577
nitrogen fixation 1153
nitrogen mineralization function 245
nitrogen:phosphorus ratio 1648
nitrogen-protein 757
no net loss 1388
no-till 142, 406, 1494
no-tillage 201, 246, 264, 583, 2252
Noctuidae 590
nocturnal use 184
non-breeding season 1913
non-crop and orchard habitats 2181
non-industrial private forests 911, 920, 1255, 1354
non point pollution 1859
nonconsumptive use 2248
noncrop habitat 247
nongame management 2248
nongame wildlife 195
nonhuman 1571
nonhuman mammals 2265, 2275
nonhuman vertebrates 2, 9, 11, 13, 17, 22, 60, 152, 222, 257, 1378, 1891, 2038, 2061, 2078, 2192, 2265, 2275
nonpoint pollution sources 1460, 1819
nonpoint source pollution 817, 1377, 1416, 1435, 1478, 1567, 1568, 1859
nontarget effects 2056, 2179
nontarget organisms 1599, 1685, 1813, 2276
nonvolatile suspended solids 1820
North America, Great Lakes 1491, 1705, 1748
North American Bird Conservation Initiative 1177
North American Breeding Bird Survey 60, 2123
North American grassland 36
North American Landbird Conservation Plan 1325
North American Waterfowl Management Plan 1177
North Atlantic 1706, 1707, 1709, 1721, 1765, 1778
North Carolina 82, 920, 924, 986, 1002, 1087, 1122, 1148, 1192, 1193, 1225, 1231, 1265, 1269, 1397, 1409, 1463, 1487, 1509, 1540, 1844, 1845, 1850, 1959, 2077, 2091, 2145
North Carolina, Chaney Creek 1554
North Dakota 25, 49, 53, 70, 79, 95, 122, 159, 161, 162, 217, 218, 241, 264, 297, 305, 336, 350, 370, 402, 442, 455, 456, 502, 600, 608, 618, 648, 656, 669, 673, 789, 801, 1513, 1635, 1646, 1670, 1747, 1758, 1761, 1847, 1849, 1918, 1927, 2001, 2089, 2133, 2155
North Everglades 1605
North West Atlantic 1707, 1765
northeastern Oregon 1602
northeastern United States 769, 1836
northern Aplomado falcon 302
northern bobwhite 85, 118, 123, 154, 183, 229, 273, 496, 566, 593, 602, 624, 663, 675, 713, 1007, 1178, 1192, 2123, 2143, 2199
Northern Bobwhite Conservation Initiative 229
northern bobwhite (Galliformes) 13
northern bobwhite quail 228, 1063, 1975, 2252
northern fence lizard 2120
northern flying squirrel 927
northern forested wetland 1638
northern goshawk 956, 1241, 1305, 1329
northern grassland 669
northern Great Plains 230, 250, 305
northern hardwood forests 1295, 1308, 1484
northern hardwoods 1033
northern harrier 1995
northern hawk owl 1179
northern interior wetbelt 830
northern lapwing 579
northern Lower Peninsula 2285
northern pike 1816
northern pintail 251, 323, 537, 1744, 2001, 2232
Northern Plains 49
Northern Plains States of USA 231
northern Rockies 1161
northern shoveler 276, 1744, 2001
northern spotted owl 954, 1120, 1309, 1310, 1315
northern three-toed woodpecker 844
northern tolerant hardwoods 1223
Northern Virginia 1372
northern white shrimp 1798
Northwest, Black Brook District 1038
Northwest Forest Plan 1525, 2247
northwestern Texas 227
northwestern United States 913
Notonectidae 1883
Notophthalmus 1312
Notophthalmus viridescens 1312, 1662, 1844, 2264
Notophthalmus viridescens viridescens 2006
Notropis hudsonius 1384
Notropis topeka 1455
Nova Scotia 120, 908
NRCS 705, 1856, 2274
NRI 2065
nuclear power plants 991
nucleation 2017
Nuevo Leon 678
Numenius americanus 457, 1737
numerical analysis 2180
numerical studies 1609
Nunn 412
nuthatches 1001
nutrient concentrations 1380, 1700, 1759
nutrient content 486, 2237
nutrient cycles 1822
nutrient cycling 1979
nutrient enrichment 688, 1680, 1936
nutrient enrichments effects on community 1848
nutrient load 1856
nutrient management 116
nutrient removal 1680
nutrient reserve 1714
nutrients 548, 699, 708, 734, 1521, 1558, 1700, 1759, 1814, 1859, 1970, 2068, 2069, 2141, 2180, 2243, 2261
nutrients (mineral) 1421, 1422, 1859, 2180
nutrition 82, 127, 156, 179, 242, 302, 341, 366, 380, 384, 389, 395, 407, 416, 473, 519, 599, 603, 605, 630, 659, 669, 678, 684, 685, 708, 736, 758, 799, 812, 813, 816, 828, 844, 909, 918, 924, 937, 947, 948, 1034, 1037, 1038, 1040, 1075, 1084, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1164, 1199, 1202, 1205, 1222, 1250, 1266, 1273, 1320, 1336, 1350, 1361, 1368, 1663, 1684, 1750, 1778, 1917, 1965, 1980, 2009, 2033, 2068, 2076, 2106, 2139, 2141, 2165, 2196, 2252, 2271
nutrition [physio./biochem.] 548
nutritional condition 948
nutritional quality 757
nutritional requirements 755
nutritional status 734
nutritional tonnages 2281
nutritional value 1090
nutritive value 325, 486, 722, 2237
Nyctea scandiaca: habitat management 2284
Nycticeius humeralis 967, 1150
Nycticorax nycticorax 1836
oak 324, 881, 984, 1016, 1031, 1182, 1203, 2083
oak forests 1092, 1367
oak herbivore diversity 1091

- oak-hickory 1276
oak-hickory forest 989, 1222, 1293, 2059
oak regeneration 1181
oak savanna 475, 2018
oak woodlands 899
Oakwood Lakes Game Production Area 295
objective-driven 63
objectives 825, 840
observational studies 2247
Ocala National Forest 1978
occupancy rates 1627, 2133
occupational safety 2135
occurrence 627
occurrence data analysis and management implications 843
ocean habitats 1012, 1557, 1571, 1597, 1956
Ochrotomys nuttalli 1280
Odocoileus 417, 520, 1100
Odocoileus hemionus 166, 345, 360, 417, 431, 445, 493, 529, 549, 565, 897, 1012, 1100, 1140, 1408, 1941, 2206, 2266
Odocoileus hemionus californicus 596
Odocoileus hemionus (Cervidae): farming and agriculture 630
Odocoileus hemionus (Cervidae): food plants 380, 395
Odocoileus hemionus crooki: farming and agriculture 389
Odocoileus hemionus hemionus 445, 596
Odocoileus spp. (Cervidae): bioindicator, deer 2265
Odocoileus virginianus 166, 238, 265, 289, 382, 383, 486, 510, 546, 552, 605, 679, 755, 812, 826, 897, 898, 947, 1010, 1012, 1025, 1111, 1166, 1232, 1339, 1350, 1760, 1941, 2069, 2237, 2252, 2266
Odocoileus virginianus (Cervidae): farming and agriculture 500
Odocoileus virginianus texanus (Cervidae): food plants 678
Odonata 1811
Odontophoridae 62, 119, 187, 255, 1025
offshore transects: survey method 1645
Ohio 67, 207, 283, 689, 1380, 1466, 1566, 1662, 1723, 1804, 1816, 1958, 2006, 2030, 2113, 2177, 2179
Ohio River Islands National Wildlife Refuge 1958
Ohio, Southern 1203
Oiceoptoma noveboracensis 1257
oil-gas development 2193
Oklahoma 29, 130, 133, 214, 361, 391, 396, 407, 415, 416, 561, 603, 713, 753, 761, 778, 793, 797, 948, 1148, 1282, 2143, 2241
Oklahoma: McCurtain County 947
old field habitat 584
old field management strategy 184
old field pastures 564
old fields 80
old-forest specialists 917
old growth 900, 1625, 2168
old-growth attributes 1138
old-growth forest 848, 954, 1017, 1138, 1180, 1273, 1314, 2115
old growth forest availability 1273
old growth forest management plan 1180
old-growth forest specialization 844
old growth restoration 978
Oligochaeta 78, 79, 201, 1764, 1847
Oligochaeta (Metazoa) 1597
oligochaetes 1483, 1614, 1764, 1847, 1900
oligotrophic wetland biomass 1885
oligotrophic wetlands 1605, 1885
Olmsted County 1968
Olor buccinator 1737
Olympic Mountains 1520
Olympic Peninsula 2058
Omus cazieri 1105
Oncorhynchus 1391, 1436, 1501, 1658, 1671
Oncorhynchus aguabonita 1477
Oncorhynchus clarki 1436, 1557
Oncorhynchus clarki (Salmonidae): release and relocation programmes 1489
Oncorhynchus kisutch 1422, 1441, 1892
Oncorhynchus mykiss 1407, 1421, 1422, 1456, 1472, 1499
Oncorhynchus mykiss: forestry 1537
Oncorhynchus mykiss: habitat management 1469
Oncorhynchus nerka: conservation measures 1420
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha 1450, 1892
Ondatra zibethicus 1806
Ontario 167, 189, 880, 914, 932, 950, 964, 994, 1053, 1067, 1097, 1189, 1198, 1200, 1242, 1256, 1286, 1303, 1332, 1697, 1917, 1974
Ontario and Quebec 932
Ontario L. 1748
Ontario, northern 1267
Onychomys leucogaster 166
Opeia obscura (Orthoptera): species 450
open even-aged stands 995
open habitats: burning 628
open-marsh water management 1746
open space 559
open space planning 1192
open water 1987
open woodlands 1006
opening shape 969
opening size 969, 1187
Opequon Creek Watershed 1458
operational planning 873
Opheodrys aestivus 792
Ophisaurus attenuatus 792
Oporornis 984
Oporornis formosus 984, 993
opportunities for conservation research 2172
opportunity costs 234
optimization 559, 1200, 1899, 1990
Opuntia 990
orchards 2171, 2181, 2224, 2226
ordination tests 1791
Oreamnos americanus: habitat management 1262
Oregon 78, 380, 417, 434, 444, 585, 597, 638, 733, 736, 740, 855, 876, 896, 918, 921, 923, 954, 1017, 1105, 1109, 1158, 1224, 1266, 1290, 1305, 1309, 1315, 1329, 1408, 1469, 1482, 1495, 1502, 1562, 1678, 1784, 1980, 2104, 2129, 2131, 2151, 2215, 2216, 2227, 2278, 2284
Oregon, central 861
Oregon Coast Range 1289, 1309, 2129, 2227
Oregon, eastern region 2218
Oregon, northeastern 1104
Oregon, western 1555
Oregon, Willamette Valley 1737
Oreoscoptes montanus 530, 597, 745
organic 142, 2049
organic compounds 2049
organic farms 1974
organic matter 1483
organic wastes 1390, 1970
organismal community 1061, 1328, 1515
organochlorine compounds 1842
Organochlorine compounds---Environmental aspects---United States 1496
organochlorines 1812
organophosphorus insecticides 2276
organophosphorus pesticides 2134, 2156
original and reconstructed tallgrass prairie habitats 394
ornate box turtle 792
Orono, Dwight B. Demeritt and Penobscot Forests 958
Orthic Black Chernozemic: Udic Haploboroll 354
orthophosphates 1483
Orthoptera 115, 144, 294, 412, 450, 517, 621, 777, 811
Orthoptera: community structure 448
Oryctolagus cuniculus 328
Oryza rufipogon 1584

Subject Index

- Oryza saliva** 1912
Oryza sativa 1580, 1584, 1785, 1860, 2170
Oryzomys palustris 953
Osage and Washington Counties 407
Osage County 396
Osage County, Tallgrass Prairie Preserve 416
Osceola National Forest 1250
Oscines: fledging success 2071
Oscines: forestry 1293
Oscines (Passeriformes): distribution within habitat 2043
Osmerus mordax 1384
Osmia: farming and agriculture 254
Osteichthyes 1549
Ostracoda 1847, 1883, 1886
ostracods 1759, 1847, 1883
Ouachita Mountains 1280, 1282
Ouachita National Forest 1338
Ouachita Parish 1078
outdoor recreation 234, 2070
ova 2151
ovenbird 995, 1233
overabundant populations 2275
overfishing 1421
overgrazing 740, 1419
overstory 734, 849
overstory retention 1293
overstory tree retention 1213
overuse 1965
overwater structure 2228
overwinter survivorship 925
overwintering 446, 548, 574, 746, 1050, 1350, 1360, 1737, 1785, 1915, 1937, 2068, 2193
oviposition sites 1678
Ovis aries 977, 1757
Ovis canadensis 702, 2266
Owl River 1320
owls 853
ownership 1021, 1956
Owyhee Mountains 473
Oxford, Miss. 1704
oxygen 1521
Oxyura jamaicensis 1864
Ozark Forest 1092
Ozark Highlands 1276
Ozark National Forest 1201
Ozark Plateau region 2069
Ozark region 877
Ozarks 1088, 1091, 1123, 1270
Pacific Flyway 1818
Pacific giant salamander 903, 1373, 1424, 1555
Pacific Northwest 740, 872, 930, 937, 978, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1098, 1127, 1146, 1180, 1263, 1396, 1525, 1528, 2012, 2249
Pacific silver fir 1263
Pacific-slope flycatcher 884, 1224
Pacific states 1316
paddy 1882
paddy field 1882
painted bunting 1083
pair formation 1268, 2235
paired male 1714
pairing success 2235
Palaemonetes 1788
Palaemonetes pugio 1798
palatability 2237
paleolimnology 1703
Palouse region 262
palustrine wetlands 1922
Panicum 317
Panicum hemitomon 1759
Panicum spp. 2068
Panicum Virgatum 241, 317, 1059
Panola County 684, 1904
Panthera pardus 1662
Papaipema eryngii 590
Papaipema silphii: habitat management 304
Papilio glaucus 820
Papilionoidea 374, 1130, 2051
Papilionoidea: community structure 516
Papilionoidea: habitat management 503, 513, 1114, 2051
Papilionoidea, Heteroneura, Glossata, Lepidoptera, Insecta 736
parasites 1815, 2193
parasites diseases and disorders 341, 684, 1091, 1250
parasitic habits 773
parasitism 2035
parasitism rates 643, 1307
parasitoids 1162
parental care 937
Paridae 1102, 1172
Paridae: habitat management 1069
parks 2193, 2244
partial cutting 979
partial cutting of forest 1039
partial harvesting 1218, 1235
partial harvests 1690
partial-regression analysis 1122
particle size 79, 1507
Partners in Flight 1177, 1304, 1999
partnership approach 594
partnerships 594
partridge 132
parturition 755
Parula americana 968
Parulidae 992, 994, 1033, 1158, 1303, 1959, 2235
Parus atricapillus 1288, 1937
Parus carolinensis 1172
Pascopyrum smithii 505
Passerculus sandwichensis 217, 309, 386, 446, 542, 543, 558, 563, 606, 660, 671, 683, 845, 908, 1346, 1729, 1953, 2098
Passerculus sandwichensis (Emberizidae): farming and agriculture 672
Passerella 1292
Passeri 38, 84, 311, 832, 845, 959, 1218, 1235, 1292, 1313, 1962, 2010, 2128
Passeridae 317, 334, 386, 461, 527, 574, 1292, 1962, 2128
Passeriformes 22, 55, 66, 68, 93, 97, 141, 169, 175, 195, 341, 348, 349, 442, 555, 563, 642, 669, 715, 716, 726, 745, 773, 804, 832, 845, 876, 880, 925, 974, 980, 985, 993, 994, 995, 1082, 1122, 1124, 1158, 1169, 1172, 1175, 1224, 1233, 1294, 1296, 1303, 1316, 1699, 1959, 2043, 2105, 2200
Passeriformes: agricultural activity 547
Passeriformes, Aves 672, 992, 2235
Passeriformes: farming and agriculture 341
Passeriformes: forestry 1181
Passeriformes: habitat management 526
Passerina ciris 1083
Passerina cyanea 860, 968, 984, 1089, 1189, 1197, 1233, 1265, 2030
Passerina cyanea: forestry 1338
passerines 22, 38, 67, 95, 139, 446, 574, 606, 721, 776, 779, 845, 865, 906, 963, 974, 999, 1066, 1154, 1172, 1196, 1316, 1324, 1348, 1364, 1599, 1698, 2082, 2108, 2121, 2128
passive-integrated-transponder tag 1418
pastoralism 649
pasture habitats 1949
pasture management 616, 670
pasture modeling 708
pasture streams 719
pastures 169, 291, 317, 347, 361, 382, 410, 423, 425, 498, 569, 575, 678, 681, 717, 719, 769, 829, 1060, 1296, 1415, 1516, 1558, 1759, 1949, 2206, 2243, 2252, 2269
pastures: continuously grazed, rotationally grazed 587
patch 220, 682, 1783, 2177
patch area 969
patch-burn mosaic 797
patch dynamics 845
patch isolation 926
patch retention harvesting 1264
patch size 220, 266, 400, 618, 683, 747, 845, 1400, 1953, 1966, 2030, 2164
patch use 154, 1621
patchiness 512, 1783, 1826, 2177
paternal behavior 181
path of pollutants 1460
pathogens 1334, 1845
patterns 1941
patterns and influences 573
Pawhuska 797
PCB compounds 2213
Peace River area 1037, 1336
peatland 1783

- peatland drainage 1638
Pedioecetes phasianellus
 columbianus 151
 Pelobatidae 1978
 Pendleton 78
 peninsular ranges 709
 Pennsylvania 672, 738, 750, 759, 870, 1135, 1233, 1322, 1327, 1498, 1546, 1787, 2059, 2138, 2196
 Pennsylvania and Vermont 738
 Pennsylvania, Erie 1748
 Pennsylvania, Lancaster Cty. 1415
 percent fines: streambed 587
 percent plant cover 785
 perception 2, 2135
 perception as distinct habitat 843
 perched wetland 1867
 perching 1387
 Perciformes 1686
Perdix perdix 10, 132, 135, 289
 peregrine falcon 956
 perennial cover 2133
 perennial forage 1750
 perennial plant 504
 perforation harvest patterns 1219
 performance measure 1388, 1863
Perisoreus canadensis 1124
 permanent grasslands 195, 259, 2269
 Permanent non fire refugium management in fire managed sites 320
Perognathus flavus 744
Perognathus spinatus (Heteromyidae) 632
Peromyscus 1207, 1280, 1283, 1284, 1285
Peromyscus boylii 1046, 1207
Peromyscus eva (Muridae): farming and agriculture 632
Peromyscus leucopus 584, 767, 933, 1231, 1617
Peromyscus maniculatus 166, 459, 584, 591, 767, 800, 852, 933, 988, 1046, 1099, 1129, 1207, 1281
Peromyscus maniculatus: forestry 1212
Peromyscus oreas 1129
Peromyscus truei: forestry 1046
 perennial grasses 378
 persistence 259, 627
 personal satisfaction 1780
 perturbation tests 1791
 pest control 15, 83, 115, 235, 1099, 1944
 pest damage 166, 1099
 pest management 616
 pest potential 20
 pesticide residues 1828, 2183
 pesticides 148, 170, 279, 1688, 1735, 1827, 1842, 1943, 1970, 1994, 2049, 2078, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2152, 2179, 2180, 2183, 2224, 2225, 2261
Pesticides---Environmental aspects---United States 1496, 2246
Pesticides---Government policy---United States 2246
 pesticides (organochlorine) 1842, 2213
 pests 20
 pests of plants insects 753, 1162
Petrochelidon pyrrhonota 1992
 pH 1521
PHABSIM 1430
Phacelia congesta 959
Phalaris arundinacea 348
Phalaropus tricolor 141, 1667
 phantom midges 1847
Phasianidae 134, 151, 153, 227, 248, 268, 279, 299, 350, 351, 377, 595, 603, 625, 634, 641, 659, 676, 685, 707, 733, 739, 745, 748, 1071, 1116, 1177, 1254, 1951, 2101
Phasianidae: Galliformes, Aves 174
 phasianus 739
Phasianus colchicus 10, 35, 45, 89, 112, 132, 135, 153, 227, 248, 267, 279, 289, 695, 739, 1879, 2187, 2262, 2283
Phasianus colchicus (Galliformes) 11, 17
Phasianus colchicus (Galliformes): female, male 152
Phasianus colchicus (Phasianidae) 61
Phasmatodea 399
Phasmida 399
 pheasant, ring necked 281, 739
 pheasants 149, 241, 268, 352
Phellinus pini 896
Phenology 609, 713, 908
Pheretima sieboldi 1971
Pheucticus 831
Pheucticus ludovicianus 999
philopatry 1268, 1980, 1993
Phlebiopsis gigantea 896
Phlox gracilis 609
Phlox longifolia 609
Phoetaliotes nebrascensis (Orthoptera): species 450
 phosphates 1605, 1657
 phosphorus 79, 259, 347, 486, 546, 1421, 1422, 1579, 1680
 phosphorus deficiency 624
 photosynthetic parameters 1820
Phragmites australis 348
Phrynosoma cornutum 96, 658
Physella 1483
 physical condition 948
 physical disturbance 525
 physical factors 148, 262, 304, 365, 394, 415, 447, 448, 449, 477, 488, 489, 526, 581, 597, 599, 603, 646, 777, 786, 810, 812, 874, 877, 941, 983, 986, 1026, 1028, 1053, 1137, 1259, 1279, 1347, 1465, 1486, 1513, 1517, 1537, 1601, 1678, 1684, 1699, 2033, 2072, 2129, 2203
 physical habitat 1407, 1411, 1416, 1438, 1561
 physical habitat: stream quality parameter 587
 physical habitat structure 1522
 physical integrity 1791
 physical properties 1477, 1719
Physidae 1597
 physiological condition 1136, 1778
 physiological indices 948
 physiological response 1735
 physiology 948
 physiology, biology, biochemistry 1405
 phytophagous insects 1162
 phytoplankton 1422
Piatt County, Illinois 1550
Picea 898, 1064, 1292, 1971
Picea engelmannii 901, 1318
Picea mariana 1124, 1292
Picea spp. 1116
Picidae 844, 924, 984, 1038, 1064, 1095, 1115, 1275, 1366, 1962, 2173
Picidae: habitat management 918, 1367, 1368
Piciformes 749, 804, 844, 924, 980, 985, 1038, 1115, 1224, 1275, 1366
Picoides 1064, 1962
Picoides arcticus 1064, 1242
Picoides borealis 451, 749, 920, 924, 929, 963, 973, 1041, 1112, 1115, 1117, 1178, 1250, 1255, 1275, 1365, 1962
Picoides pubescens 1102
Picoides scalaris 804
Picoides tridactylus 844, 1064
Picoides villosus 896, 1102, 1224, 1288
 pied-billed grebe 1849
 Piedmont region 967, 1031
 piezometer 101
Pigeon Creek Watershed 1985
Piketon 207
 pileated woodpecker 1192, 1263
Pimenta dioica 2021
Pimephales promelas 1893
Pimephales promelas (Cyprinidae) 1704
 pine 902, 1016, 1261, 1277, 1764
 pine and larch stands 1042
 pine and mixed forest habitats 1259
 pine density 924
 pine flatwoods 1232
 pine forest habitat 1137
 pine forests 888, 1007, 1261
 pine grassland communities 2054
 pine-grassland habitat 2173
 pine-grassland restoration 1178, 1962
 pine litter 904
 pine management 2045
 pine matrix 1110
 pine-oak 2081

Subject Index

- pine oak barrens 2051
 pine-oak forest 1083
 pine plantation and hardwood forests 925
 pine plantation management 953
 pine plantations 258, 915, 953, 955, 994, 1023, 1072, 1215, 1279, 1280
 pine regeneration treatments 1282
 pine savanna 488, 1205, 2105
 pine stands 108
 pine timber management 905
 pine trees 1764
 pine woodland 985
Pinus 107, 108, 853, 953, 1043, 1074, 1138, 1152, 1277, 1764
Pinus banksiana 974, 1196, 1226
Pinus contorta 1099, 1100, 1104, 1138, 1229, 1314
Pinus echinata 749, 1080, 1143, 1178
Pinus edulis 734, 935, 2081
Pinus elliottii 342, 1330
Pinus palustris 342, 368, 383, 451, 574, 776, 929, 973, 1058, 1065, 1082, 1103, 1115, 1141, 1197, 1204, 1205, 1978, 2126, 2128
Pinus ponderosa 895, 897, 931, 935, 942, 956, 995, 1001, 1042, 1061, 1094, 1119, 1126, 1194, 1195, 1207, 1217, 1281, 1288, 1290, 1326, 2081, 2206
Pinus resinosa 863
Pinus spp. 368, 749, 864, 915, 924, 967, 985, 1016, 1094, 1110, 1116, 1217, 1290, 1330, 1978, 2077, 2105
Pinus strobus 1024
Pinus taeda 892, 904, 925, 934, 955, 1035, 1072, 1095, 1132, 1143, 1205, 1215, 1330, 1365, 2077
 pinyon juniper forest: habitat 643
 pinyon juniper woodland restoration 1190
 pinyon pine 773
 pipe 2011
 pipelines 1404
Pipilio erythrophthalmus 1135
Pipilo 1095, 2153
Pipilo chlorurus 555, 597
Pipilo erythrophthalmus 1095, 2153
 piping 2011
 piping plover 370
Pipistrellus subflavus 967
Piranga ludoviciana 1224
Piscataquis County 982
 piscean predators 2033
 piscean prey 1684, 1917
Pisces 7, 307, 1153, 1378, 1380, 1383, 1429, 1458, 1474, 1497, 1508, 1513, 1514, 1519, 1521, 1546, 1549, 1564, 1574, 1684, 1719, 1720, 1756, 1765, 1804, 1842, 1848, 1861, 1918, 2049, 2061, 2178
Pisces, Actinopterygii, Cypriniformes 1917
Pisces, Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes, Cyprinodontidae 2033
Pisces, Actinopterygii, Perciformes, Centrarchidae 2064
Pisces, Actinopterygii, Perciformes, Percidae 1538
Pisces, Actinopterygii, Perciformes, Sciaenidae 1706, 1778
Pisces, Actinopterygii, Salmoniformes 1403, 1452, 2198
Pisces, Actinopterygii, Salmoniformes, Salmonidae 1420, 1469, 1490, 1504, 1517, 1537, 1544
Pisces: biomass 1885
Pisces: community structure 1546
Pisces: conservation measures 1490
Pisces: disturbance by man 1508
Pisces: farming and agriculture 1426
Pisces: forestry 2140
Pisces: habitat management 307, 1474, 1513, 1514, 1574, 1709, 1765, 1861
Pisces: Industry 1383
Pisces: Urban land use patterns 1458
 piscivory 1645
Pisgah National Forest 1122, 1225
Pisum sativum 172, 1454
 pitch pine 1145
 pitfall trap 525, 1105
 pitfall trap capture rate 262
 pitfall trapping 262, 525, 1029
 Pittman Island 1077
 plague 2193
 plains 221, 316
 planing 873
 plankton 1936, 2180
 planning 310, 848, 1439, 1785, 1990, 1997
 planning, strategic 2240
Planorbidae 1597
 plant animal interactions 577
 plant biomass 1585, 1822, 2044
 plant communities 204, 317, 426, 490, 544, 722, 731, 741, 762, 763, 814, 898, 1340, 1487, 1573, 1822, 2036
 plant community restoration 816
 plant competition 1340
 plant composition 546, 2237
 plant control 1847, 2067
 plant cover 734, 1190, 2044
 plant cover impacts 472
 plant culture 1785
 plant debris 166
 plant diversity 204, 1679
 plant ecology 259, 327, 349, 651, 731, 741, 849, 987, 1076, 2016, 2115, 2167
 plant height 1009, 1727, 2237, 2269
 plant-herbivore interaction 938, 1302, 2182
 plant hosts 1091, 1250
 plant introduction 20
 plant invasions 802
 plant invasions and management implications 1861
 plant leaves 734
 plant litter 401, 442, 575, 702, 717, 731, 734, 759
 plant pests 898, 2152
 plant (**Plantae**) 1881
 plant (**Plantae**): bioindicator 2265
 plant population change 732
 plant populations 1477, 1592, 1620, 1771, 1803, 1834, 1847, 1896, 2170
 plant production 773
 plant production range and pasture grasses 452, 572, 651, 753
 plant protection 697
 plant residue 1683
 plant resistance 2182
 plant response 731
 plant secondary metabolites 605
 plant species composition 545
 plant species composition arable land 356
 plant species dominance 1603
 plant species richness 204, 1603
 plant species structure 1603
 plant stand structure 1061
 plant strata 442
 plant succession 183, 491, 576, 741, 881, 1009, 1024, 1210, 1412, 1824, 2282
Plantae 22, 1047, 1764, 1824
 plantation forestry 863
 plantation silviculture 904
 plantations 863, 886, 905, 953, 974, 1152, 1532, 2045, 2226
 planted cover 2231
 planted hedgerow 204
 planting 107, 191, 881, 1271, 2016, 2240
 planting management 1526, 1659
 plantings 2226
 plants 22, 601, 741, 873, 1047, 1102, 1245, 1327, 1592, 1672, 1764, 1819, 1821, 1824, 1827, 1871, 1881, 1943, 2045, 2061, 2192, 2265
 plants, botany 190, 1100, 1245, 1302, 1327, 1749, 1780, 1822, 1956, 2045
 plants, miscellaneous 709, 794
 plasma 2183
 plasticine egg 8
Platte River Valley 1937, 2072
Platynus decentis 1257
Platyrhynchos 251
 playa lakes 1825, 1872
 playa lakes colonization patterns 1825
 playa lakes: habitat 1627
 playa wetlands 1752, 2037

- playas** 1606, 1613, 1633, 1708, 1726, 1762, 1773, 1817, 1872, 1873, 1883, 2031, 2236
Plegadis falcinellus 1836
Plethodon 1312, 1424
Plethodon cinereus 951, 957, 1000, 1220, 1617, 1690
Plethodon cinereus: forestry 950
Plethodon dunni 1424, 1555
Plethodon glutinosus 1312
Plethodon jordani 1312
Plethodon serratus 1312
Plethodon spp. 1086
Plethodon vandykei 1424
Plethodon vehiculum 838, 1424
Plethodontidae 957, 1000
Plethodontidae: habitat management 2091
Poa pratensis 347, 669, 2141
Poaceae 139, 317, 334, 408, 734, 1173, 1340, 1533, 1584, 1823, 2081
Podilymbus podiceps 1849, 1865
Poecile 1172
Poecile atricapillus 1135, 1288
Poecile carolinensis 973, 1172
Poecilia 1446
Poecilia mexicana 1446
Poeciliidae 1446
Poecilus lucublandus 262
Poecilus scitulus 262
Poephila guttata 1154
point counts 305, 993, 1608
Point Coupee and St. Martin Parish 1323
Pokegama Lake tributary streams 1977
pole habitat 2195
policies and programs 4, 49, 165, 238, 1968
policy 310, 705, 1255, 1590, 1785, 1928, 2112, 2127, 2233
policy and planning 2221
policy development 310
policy, management, education or information 1396
policy planning 296
policy tools 1388
Polk County 1269
pollination 127, 254
pollinator 682
pollinator conservation and agricultural significance 254
pollutants 1009, 1546, 1704, 2049
polluted soils 2224
polluted water 2036
pollution 1392, 1444, 1446, 1464, 1495, 1546, 1632, 1828, 1885, 1943, 1970, 2261
pollution assessment control and management 1428, 1444, 1543, 1632, 1703
pollution control 1392, 1539, 1940, 2028, 2138, 2212
pollution dispersion 1842
pollution effects 1380, 1539, 1688, 1735, 1859, 1890, 1994, 2014, 2134, 2180, 2183, 2212
pollution effects on organisms 2213
pollution environment 1859
pollution indicators 1380, 1759
pollution monitoring 1460, 1483, 1491, 2138
pollution monitoring and detection 1665
pollution (soil) 7
pollution (water) 7
polychlorinated biphenyls 1812, 2213
polyculture 172
Polygonum 1759
Polygonum amphibium 2068
Polyphemus 2229
polyvinyl chlorides 2011
Pomoxis: farming and agriculture 2064
Pomoxis nigromaculatus 1842
ponderosa pine 895, 927, 956, 985, 995, 1001, 1042, 1057, 1094, 1119, 1126, 1176, 1195, 1217, 1241, 1288, 1290, 1326, 1350, 1362
ponderosa pine forests 942, 1368
ponderosa pine-Gambel oak forest 1207
ponderosa pine savanna displacement 1190
ponding 1749
ponds 473, 1579, 1587, 1655, 1739, 1745, 1845, 1888, 1927, 1929, 2113, 2147, 2151
ponds: habitat 1627
Poocetes 317
Poocetes gramineus 537, 597, 669, 804
pools 1481
poor colonizers 1669
POPAN 492
Poplar Creek Preserve 803
poplars 741
population abundance 2048
population censuses 2214
population changes 355, 690
population composition 797
population control 1816
population decline 67, 217, 251, 386, 408, 557, 617, 664, 675, 687, 721, 747, 803, 1003, 1027, 1065, 1096, 1177, 1364, 1455, 1890, 1959, 1974, 1987, 1998, 2010, 2183, 2223
population demography 2163
population density 30, 78, 83, 91, 98, 105, 135, 136, 144, 165, 211, 242, 274, 276, 279, 289, 304, 323, 333, 363, 369, 386, 424, 434, 439, 442, 446, 448, 459, 462, 471, 476, 532, 547, 558, 562, 579, 606, 608, 632, 646, 662, 670, 673, 726, 751, 752, 753, 777, 786, 789, 803, 865, 907, 914, 963, 979, 982, 988, 1002, 1015, 1020, 1022, 1068, 1092, 1109, 1123, 1212, 1215, 1256, 1264, 1265, 1267, 1281, 1282, 1284, 1285, 1296, 1308, 1322, 1346, 1398, 1403, 1410, 1421, 1422, 1465, 1467, 1469, 1477, 1483, 1486, 1502, 1519, 1523, 1641, 1667, 1685, 1699, 1707, 1719, 1732, 1778, 1786, 1793, 1798, 1807, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1846, 1848, 1874, 1917, 1926, 1941, 1963, 1995, 2036, 2037, 2054, 2064, 2093, 2114, 2131, 2147, 2154, 2170, 2222, 2235, 2282
population density erosion 1498
population density impact 1256
population distribution 79, 1316, 1783, 2240
population dynamics 25, 30, 55, 69, 78, 83, 124, 127, 135, 136, 156, 167, 207, 211, 242, 245, 279, 289, 304, 355, 363, 365, 396, 397, 407, 408, 420, 442, 447, 448, 449, 459, 473, 476, 489, 502, 526, 547, 579, 599, 602, 608, 624, 632, 636, 646, 659, 670, 673, 684, 685, 688, 689, 692, 724, 734, 751, 752, 764, 777, 778, 786, 795, 803, 810, 811, 851, 859, 879, 914, 916, 950, 952, 961, 977, 986, 1002, 1019, 1022, 1034, 1053, 1068, 1075, 1092, 1099, 1123, 1126, 1136, 1138, 1139, 1161, 1212, 1221, 1229, 1256, 1264, 1267, 1282, 1286, 1303, 1304, 1308, 1320, 1322, 1323, 1326, 1338, 1395, 1403, 1413, 1420, 1421, 1432, 1465, 1469, 1474, 1486, 1488, 1499, 1502, 1504, 1533, 1538, 1540, 1610, 1634, 1670, 1672, 1678, 1684, 1699, 1706, 1707, 1721, 1741, 1744, 1760, 1765, 1772, 1775, 1778, 1789, 1830, 1840, 1845, 1849, 1917, 1918, 1927, 1938, 1948, 1951, 1957, 1963, 2054, 2064, 2071, 2073, 2101, 2114, 2131, 2155, 2163, 2165, 2182, 2187, 2189, 2199, 2207, 2214, 2219, 2235, 2272
population ecology 19, 68, 134, 144, 175, 203, 228, 384, 392, 428, 481, 555, 584, 669, 676, 778, 806, 833, 880, 924, 945, 957, 962, 985, 1000, 1042, 1063, 1117, 1176, 1203, 1219, 1224, 1247, 1254, 1268, 1285, 1361, 1714, 1760, 1884, 1975, 1980, 1993, 1997, 2105, 2141, 2193
population ecology birds 1233
population-environment relations 1764
population estimation 251, 1880, 2143
population expansion 1196
population genetics 1651
population growth 157, 963, 1196
population level processes 1854
population level response based evaluation of salt marsh restoration 1707
population levels 1433

Subject Index

- population loss** 279
population modeling 35, 1348, 2162, 2163
population number 1634
population projection models 379
population recovery 943, 1535
population recovery dynamics 1538
population recruitment 2155
population regulation 694
population responses 212, 1221, 2037
population responses to agricultural cultivation 2037
population restoration 1467
population size 156, 447, 449, 562, 684, 690, 717, 724, 731, 859, 950, 961, 978, 986, 1075, 1076, 1109, 1136, 1504, 1540, 1765, 1789, 1799, 1850, 1938, 2229, 2272
population stability 163, 2078
population statistics 688, 1138, 1328
population status 47, 208
population structure 323, 952, 961, 1212, 1376, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1482, 1511, 1617, 1707, 1759, 1786
population studies 19, 68, 450, 690, 925, 1467, 1775, 1854
population sustainability 411
population trends 36, 49, 53, 124, 214, 1233, 1999
population viability 627, 2239
population viability analysis 1348
populations 74, 89, 155, 157, 201, 557, 732, 791, 913, 1503, 1665, 1712, 1927, 2123
Populus 1971, 2089
Populus angustifolia 2182
Populus balsamifera 2141
Populus berolinensis 2182
Populus deltoides 741, 860, 1089, 1217, 2205
Populus deltoides wislizenii 1374
Populus fremontii 1431, 2182
Populus sp. 1160
Populus ssp. 120, 901, 1116, 1233, 2141
Populus tremuloides 565, 596, 669, 764, 801, 935, 1108, 1218, 1226, 1340
post-breeding 882
post harvest treatments 1911
postfire salvage logging 2050
postfire succession 676
Potamogeton 1771
potassium 79, 259, 347
potential effects on mortality rate 692
potential indicators 1198
potential livestock conflicts and management implications 179
potential oviposition sites 472
potential recolonization 2285
potential resources 133
potential use of managed matrix vegetation 1069
potential use of managed matrix vegetation to improve breeding success 1069
potential vegetation types 299
pothole habitat 1776
poultry 2118
power analysis 906
practice effects 1372
practices 1077, 1338
prairie biodiversity 1752
prairie birds 665
prairie chicken 153
Prairie Coteau 739
prairie dog colony 531
prairie ecology 527
Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration 2132
prairie farmland 198
prairie fragmentation: breeding bird nest success 484
Prairie Grassland Habitat Restoration Project 736
prairie grasslands 736, 1750
prairie grouse 212, 310, 1177
prairie habitat 304, 320, 477, 786, 1699
prairie habitat conservation 403
prairie insects 590
prairie kingsnake 792
prairie landscapes 2047
prairie management 489, 656, 2051
prairie marsh 1776
prairie-parkland region 2162
prairie perennials 581
prairie planting project 405
Prairie Pothole Joint Venture (PPJV) 403
prairie pothole landscapes 2073
Prairie Pothole Region 25, 76, 122, 160, 162, 220, 305, 402, 537, 618, 1630, 1716, 1729, 1758, 1772, 1781, 1849, 1869, 1898, 1918, 1924, 1979, 2001, 2132, 2161, 2231
prairie pothole wetlands 1805
prairie potholes 1691, 1924
prairie provinces 392
prairie reserve burning 365
prairie reserves 365
prairie restoration 485, 730
prairie sharp-tailed grouse 296
prairie vegetation 797
prairie vole 584
prairie wetland ecosystems 1578
prairie wetlands 33, 1781, 1805, 1865, 2161
prairie wildlife 206
prairies 4, 29, 45, 54, 71, 73, 75, 126, 130, 132, 146, 150, 153, 159, 171, 178, 218, 288, 296, 302, 304, 310, 316, 336, 348, 361, 366, 367, 368, 370, 376, 387, 392, 401, 407, 426, 442, 451, 469, 489, 508, 525, 533, 535, 569, 584, 590, 594, 608, 615, 619, 620, 621, 622, 635, 644, 649, 651, 660, 672, 692, 703, 705, 712, 723, 736, 767, 773, 789, 792, 793, 797, 801, 804, 811, 818, 845, 1144, 1238, 1623, 1651, 1678, 1695, 1700, 1701, 1752, 1755, 1758, 1772, 1786, 1811, 1827, 1876, 1924, 1953, 1963, 1972, 1998, 2031, 2051, 2073, 2137, 2200, 2234, 2236
prairies, meadows 221
pre-commercial thinning 1100, 1138, 1139, 1140
pre-Euro-American settlement 1186
prebasic molt 1753
precipitation 79, 580, 753, 785, 878, 903, 1004, 1283, 1636, 1682, 2011, 2031, 2141
precipitation intensity 602
precipitation (meteorology) 2011
precocious flowering oak use 1239
precommercial thinning 1199, 1314
precommercial tree thinning 981
precommercially thinned balsam fir stands 1301
predation 8, 153, 213, 235, 410, 443, 504, 619, 662, 669, 694, 695, 807, 809, 895, 1120, 1124, 1135, 1199, 1340, 1361, 1371, 1589, 1630, 1662, 1667, 1800, 1815, 1836, 1872, 1980, 2006, 2024, 2035, 2160, 2171, 2187, 2242, 2243
predation genetics 709
predation management 1081, 1204, 2032
predation risk 402, 657, 695, 1081, 1154, 2024
predation threat 1724
predator abundance 407
predator augmentation 176
predator control 100, 370, 1204
predator foraging efficiency 1075
predator-prey interaction 615, 695, 1207, 1667, 1886, 2024, 2225
predator-prey relationships 5, 218, 419, 694
predators 25, 82, 104, 153, 218, 220, 370, 407, 419, 669, 684, 695, 716, 1034, 1040, 1075, 1124, 1199, 1217, 1250, 1320, 1361, 1477, 1512, 1684, 1883, 1917, 1944, 1975, 1980, 2019, 2033, 2102, 2147, 2240, 2243, 2266
predators of insect pests 2171
predatory insects 1944
prediction 778, 1466, 1504, 1748, 2092
prediction using landscape models 1469
predictive modeling 1570
predictive models 1073
pregnancy 948
preliminary results 983
premature dispersal 1331

- prescribed burn** 960, 1029
prescribed burning 197, 205, 236, 249, 304, 342, 365, 399, 429, 448, 452, 486, 523, 524, 539, 572, 581, 590, 609, 613, 651, 701, 722, 730, 731, 734, 749, 753, 757, 758, 804, 811, 849, 853, 905, 935, 942, 973, 983, 984, 985, 987, 989, 1005, 1007, 1028, 1030, 1058, 1061, 1064, 1074, 1082, 1103, 1105, 1117, 1137, 1141, 1152, 1183, 1202, 1204, 1208, 1210, 1231, 1232, 1238, 1259, 1265, 1285, 1364, 1365, 1649, 1689, 1693, 1698, 1822, 1846, 1961, 2032, 2042, 2052, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2105, 2128, 2203
prescribed burning and thinning 983, 1259
prescribed burning: applied and field techniques 780, 1843
prescribed burning compatibility 365
prescribed burning costs 2029
prescribed burning effects 304, 1137
prescribed burns 42, 406, 440, 480, 700, 1201
prescribed fire 428, 488, 489, 495, 526, 598, 603, 609, 676, 721, 793, 988, 1007, 1027, 1061, 1065, 1105, 1152, 1178, 1204, 1232, 1278, 1351, 1746, 1962, 2032, 2053, 2080, 2083, 2128, 2263
prescribed fire and fire surrogates 986
prescribed fire history 526
prescribed forest burns 1150
prescribed grazing 393
presence of hardwood trees relationship 937
preservation 155, 1950, 1997
pretreatment 1558
prevention and control 2212
previous year mowing 672
prey 82, 179, 235, 407, 490, 684, 913, 1040, 1273, 1320, 1684, 1778, 1917, 2033, 2243
prey abundance 407, 1207
prey availability 732, 959, 1040, 1207
prey availability in brood habitat 1040
prey biomass 302
prey breeding success 407
prey choice 1645
prey density 2038
prey diversity 72
prey habitat 1207
prey resource selection 1034
prey type 1778
primary cavity excavators 1068
primary production 1422, 1466, 1820, 1822
primary productivity 1648
primates 2, 390, 2275
Prince Albert Model Forest Area 997
principal component analysis 173, 247, 1621
principal component analysis: PCA, mathematical method 587
principal components analysis 1521
principle component analysis: mathematical and computer techniques 775
principle response curves 885
priorities 1950
prioritization using landscape models of redd distribution and density 1469
private forestlands 1333
private land 63, 91, 276, 279, 372, 703, 878, 920, 1472, 1713, 1956, 2145, 2229, 2248, 2258
private land management 2111
private land use 2
private landowners 1168
private-lands management 1912
private nonindustrial forest management 919
private nonindustrial forestland 919
private ownership 91
private property 2229
private sector 1021
proactive land management 2285
probability 663, 1195
Procambarus alleni 1741
process domain concept 1535
processes 2092
Procyon 1204
Procyon lotor 141, 695, 826, 1204, 1261
Procyonidae 1261
production 4, 431, 662, 699, 2162
production forests 1146
productivity 5, 39, 87, 97, 120, 195, 218, 227, 281, 291, 306, 370, 404, 416, 669, 715, 716, 739, 757, 773, 812, 873, 875, 895, 948, 994, 1169, 1176, 1217, 1230, 1254, 1268, 1310, 1324, 1331, 1503, 1579, 1822, 1827, 1836, 1951, 1980, 1993, 2078, 2147, 2166, 2198, 2222, 2243
progestins 1505
program development 1780
program participants 2176
project management 1981
pronghorn 360, 373, 424, 677
proportion coefficient 1668
Prosopis 605, 741
Prosopis glandulosa 2237
Prosopis spp. 805
protected areas 1244
protection 134, 153, 191, 458, 1371, 1507, 1542, 1997
protection of forests 848
protective effect 322
protective measures and control 1564, 1665, 1782, 1798, 1939, 1940
protein digestibility 2237
proteins 416, 431, 546, 1714, 2068, 2141
prothonotary warbler 993
Protonotaria citrea 993
proximity to wetland 2033
Prunus pensylvanica 865
Prunus pumila 2082
Prunus serotina 933
Pseudacris crucifer 1594
Pseudoroegneria spicata 638
Pseudotriton 1312
Pseudotriton ruber 1312
Pseudotsuga menziesii 417, 838, 842, 896, 978, 1086, 1109, 1131, 1289, 2206
Pseudotsuga spp. 1050, 1424
Psittacidae 1244
Pterostichus adstrictus 1257
Pterostichus herculeanus 1105
Pterostichus melanarius 1257
Pterostichus melanarius: farming and agriculture 262
Pterostichus mutus 1257
Pterostichus pensylvanicus 1257
Pterostichus setosus 1105
Pterostichus tristis 1257
public attitude 1255
public concern 2135
public grazing lands 409
public health 2013, 2062
public land 878, 1999
public lands conservation management for migratory species 2119
public opinion 240
public recreation 1856
public relations 291, 1943, 1997
Puget Sound 2228
pumpkin 127
pumps 1404, 1616
pygmy rabbit 328
quail 62, 121, 359, 778, 990, 1025, 1177
quail, Mearns harlequin 471
quail populations 118
quality assurance 1597
quality habitat 1597
quantitative distribution 1806
Quebec 27, 348, 371, 591, 843, 844, 874, 890, 932, 999, 1049, 1125, 1253, 1337, 1442, 1544, 1735, 2146, 2183, 2255
queen snake 1398
Queets River 1520
Quercus 984, 989, 1080, 1188, 1204, 1277, 1364, 1945, 1971, 2083
Quercus alba 1024, 1091, 1092
Quercus gambelii 935, 1207
Quercus montana 1024
Quercus phellos 1043
Quercus rubra 1024

Subject Index

- Quercus spp.** 716, 1016, 1031, 1055, 1203, 1233, 1254, 1330
Quercus velutina 1091
Quercus vetulina 1092
Quiscalus major 1649
rabbits 1945
rabbits and hares 376
raccoon 141, 695, 1204, 2102
racer 792
radar 904
radio frequency identification 1799
radio marking 1317
radio-telemetry 1261, 1915
radiotelemetry 192, 566, 963, 1150, 1204, 1309, 1630, 1878, 2105, 2184
radiotelemetry: monitoring method 564
Rafinesque's big-eared bat 1208, 1335
rain 638, 734, 789, 878, 1327, 2031, 2072
rainbow trout 2056
rainfall 771, 1620, 1762, 1905
rainforest 24
Rainwater Basin Region 536
Raisin River 1506
raking 485
Rallus 1673
Rallus longirostris yumanensis 1673
Rana 2151
Rana aurora 838, 2066
Rana catesbeiana 1662, 1735, 2183
Rana clamitans 1594, 1662, 1783
Rana luteiventris 473
Rana pipiens 591, 1594
Rana pretiosa (Ranidae) 1738
Rana sphenoccephala 1840
Rana sylvatica 591, 958, 1594, 1617, 1655, 1662, 1690, 1844, 1845, 1850, 2006, 2264
Ranavirus 1845, 1850
ranches 1168
ranching 326, 706, 707, 1447, 1681
Rancho Sandoval 2189
Randolph County 1166, 1185
randomization test 37
range and pasture grasses 773
range ecology 300
range expansion 661, 1196
range extension 66
range management 206, 236, 298, 300, 308, 347, 348, 383, 442, 452, 456, 490, 491, 520, 532, 572, 639, 648, 651, 655, 697, 753, 756, 789, 805, 825, 1398, 1447, 1761
range size 574
range use 1738
rangeland conservation 432
rangeland ecosystem conservation 735
rangeland ecosystems 299
rangeland grazing 735
rangeland habitat 351, 385, 654, 813
rangeland habitat management applications 351
rangeland management 501, 737, 1453, 1475, 2239
rangelands 80, 144, 298, 299, 329, 333, 350, 351, 367, 377, 418, 453, 455, 491, 506, 512, 548, 572, 602, 613, 631, 639, 651, 664, 676, 678, 698, 737, 761, 771, 777, 1448, 1500, 1551, 1995, 2101, 2117, 2206
Rangifer tarandus 1164, 1200, 1303, 1360
Rangifer tarandus [American term] 1303
Rangifer tarandus caribou 1360
Ranidae 473, 958, 1945, 2066
rapids sections 1522
raptors 106, 372, 1151, 1207, 1329, 1599, 1995
rare birds 1697
Rare fishes---Columbia River---Watershed 1536
rare species 956, 1488, 1512, 1615, 1636, 1681, 1832
rarity 1966
rat snake 792
rates 2103
rats, wood 1016, 1165
realtors 390
rearing location 937
recharging (underground waters) 1663
reclaimed coal mines 544
reclaimed mine landscape 1983, 2195
reclaimed surface mine lands 81
reclaimed surface mined habitats 689
reclaimed surface mines 335, 672, 859
reclaimed wet pasture 1702
reclamation 134, 1052, 1549, 1564, 1626, 1719, 1763, 1782, 1794, 1798, 1803, 1816, 1834, 1844, 1845, 1894, 2208
recolonization 489, 590, 628, 1775, 2285
recombinant DNA 20
reconciliation ecology 2209
recovery 784, 2154
recreation 57, 1928, 2070
recreational trails 582
recruitment 162, 227, 387, 397, 1005, 1420, 1615, 1669, 1772, 1792, 1845, 1875, 1927, 2017, 2105, 2155, 2187
Recurvirostra americana 1667, 1826, 1872, 1884
Recurvirostridae 1884
red alder 1153, 1357
red-backed mouse 852
red-backed vole 852
red bat 967, 1182
red-breasted nuthatch 995
Red Butte Canyon 324
red-cockaded woodpecker 749, 920, 924, 1041, 1112, 1115, 1117, 1178, 1962
red deer 2206
red-eyed vireo 959, 1233
red fox 141, 218, 695, 2102
Red Hills region 2008
red rice 1584
Red River 1513
Red River Valley 179
red-shouldered hawk 964
red spotted newts 2006
red squirrel 1124
red-tailed hawk 153, 1995
red-winged blackbird 55, 67, 93, 95, 195, 250, 413, 542, 2200
redback salamanders 957
redds 1469
reduced river flows 2019
redwood 1120
reference conditions 942
reference framework 1509
reference wetlands 1711, 1712, 1902, 1931
reference works 795
reforestation 905, 1014, 1078, 1961, 2016, 2090, 2150
reforestation strategy relations 857
reforestation strategies 857
refuge habitats 1076, 1715
refuge maintenance 489
refuges 468, 1767, 2193, 2244
regenerating forest 859
regeneration 893, 977, 1005, 1111
regeneration harvest 905
regenerators 1187
Regina septemvittata 1398
regional administration and planning 57
regional analysis 1380, 2196
regional assessment 216, 1835
regional conservation 2144
regional conservation programs 59, 99, 122, 230, 1869
regional diversity 2197
regional patterns 1485
regional planning 1380, 1785, 1837, 2186, 2221
regional surveys 259
regression 680
regression analysis 663, 1074, 1211, 1303, 1437, 1598, 1621
regression trees 561
regrowth 491
regulated flow 1374
regulated rivers 1488, 1564, 1890
regulations 1639, 1701, 1817, 1979
regulatory agencies 429
Regulus satrapa 884, 1224
rehabilitation 196, 881, 1052, 1389, 1439, 1470, 1481, 1491, 1658, 1719, 1842, 1894, 1924
reintroduction 661, 1382, 1517
reintroduction implications 1517

- Reithrodontomys fulvescens** 744
Reithrodontomys megalotis 166, 584, 744, 800, 1099
Reithrodontomys raviventris (Muridae): habitat management 1601
relative abundance 30, 82, 167, 289, 295, 330, 435, 574, 582, 646, 712, 951, 1019, 1104, 1111, 1207, 1220, 1228, 1269, 1280, 1282, 1506, 1937, 2195, 2199, 2204
relative habitat use 1140
relay stripcover 84
release and relocation programs 1517
release treatment 1054
remediation 2212
remnant forests 2020
remote sensing 266, 663, 778, 1755, 1876, 2092, 2146
removal 1523
remuneration 107
Rendell Creek Valley 1184
renewing 379, 799
replanted and secondary succession sites 1249
replication 683
reproduction 25, 41, 55, 68, 69, 91, 97, 98, 125, 136, 262, 274, 315, 317, 330, 341, 358, 387, 396, 405, 407, 415, 500, 555, 603, 667, 669, 670, 672, 673, 709, 713, 715, 716, 721, 742, 755, 773, 853, 878, 895, 901, 918, 924, 937, 948, 959, 962, 992, 994, 1026, 1045, 1069, 1084, 1123, 1185, 1222, 1235, 1248, 1254, 1261, 1268, 1296, 1305, 1308, 1310, 1319, 1323, 1327, 1331, 1332, 1338, 1367, 1458, 1469, 1579, 1615, 1636, 1678, 1699, 1714, 1762, 1845, 1850, 1951, 1968, 1978, 1980, 1993, 2071, 2200, 2213, 2235
reproduction and structure 380
reproduction biology 140, 791
reproduction: nest structure, nest site 1120
reproductive behavior 341, 396, 405, 415, 603, 667, 672, 742, 906, 918, 937, 1026, 1069, 1084, 1184, 1185, 1222, 1248, 1332, 1367, 1368, 1469, 1678, 2170, 2235
reproductive biology 1872
reproductive effort 1811
reproductive energy demand 529
reproductive performance 159
reproductive productivity 25, 69, 136, 330, 396, 405, 407, 670, 673, 992, 1069, 1123, 1308, 1323, 1338, 1699, 2071, 2155
reproductive success 222, 334, 618, 671, 715, 716, 721, 776, 841, 906, 969, 989, 992, 1123, 1215, 1216, 1268, 1331, 1579, 1686, 1836, 1872, 1993, 2078
reproductive success: brood parasitism, nest predation 484
reptiles 109, 440, 492, 573, 650, 684, 692, 701, 837, 951, 983, 1079, 1080, 1088, 1183, 1192, 1198, 1213, 1220, 1236, 1279, 1306, 1322, 1398, 1443, 1661, 1802, 1855, 1905, 1924, 1949, 1969, 2122, 2266, 2272
Reptilia 591, 684, 1312, 1398, 1443, 2107, 2122, 2178, 2204, 2207
Reptilia, Anapsida, Testudines, Cryptodira, Testudinidae 573
Reptilia: forestry 109, 983, 1079, 1183, 1198, 1213, 1236, 1279, 1306, 1322
Reptilia: habitat management 1088, 1969
Reptilia, Lepidosauria, Squamata, Serpentes, Viperidae 692
Reptilia: terrestrial habitat 1949
reptilian predators 684
research needs assessment 2275
research priorities 1659, 1939
research programs 1433, 1939
research: rivers and streams 1385, 1386, 1425, 2057
reseeded grasslands 295
reserve design 559, 917, 1990
reserve site selection 1899
reserve size 917
reserves 57, 279, 913, 2193, 2244
reservoirs 1371, 1523, 1820, 2064, 2212, 2257
residence time 1520
resident birds 1141
residual grass 553
residual shape 1076
residual size 1076
residual tree patch retention 2066
residual tree retention 1218
residual trees 869, 870, 1327
residual vegetation cover 668
resource allocation 298
resource base 2048
resource conservation 57, 149, 231, 1593, 2221
resource management 697, 790, 808, 1047, 1428, 1451, 1463, 1468, 1593, 1636, 1676, 1837, 1952, 1989, 2221
resource managers 390
resource selection 924
resource selection and habitat use 924
resource selection function 1038, 1200
resources management 1477, 1590, 1928
response analysis 1229
response guilds 391
response to riparian forest management 1977
responses 842
responses to helicopter timber harvesting 1948
rest-rotation grazing 507, 604
rest rotation grazing system 737
resting eggs 1691
restoration 141, 153, 203, 228, 299, 344, 609, 939, 984, 1070, 1176, 1194, 1197, 1203, 1240, 1241, 1246, 1421, 1422, 1468, 1491, 1497, 1509, 1564, 1590, 1601, 1619, 1665, 1669, 1671, 1729, 1737, 1765, 1772, 1780, 1798, 1803, 1816, 1842, 1844, 1845, 1853, 1862, 1863, 1892, 1896, 1906, 1914, 1934, 1936, 1975, 1997, 2096, 2121, 2138, 2166, 2210, 2239, 2257
restoration assessment 1381
restoration ecology 509, 544, 609, 733, 748, 867, 942, 984, 1005, 1029, 1197, 1238, 1364, 1443, 1560, 1576, 1749, 1780, 1850, 1863, 1903, 1915, 1925, 1962, 2017, 2121, 2200
restoration management 541
restoration measures 2112
restoration outcome, evaluating 1925
restoration outcomes prediction 1725
restoration planning 1973
restoration projects 1522
restoration projects: implementation, monitoring, planning 1552
restoration sites 1780
restoration success 1522
restoration techniques: instream, riparian 1419
restoration threshold 1925
restoration treatments effect on abundance and community structure 914
restored and remnant habitats 760, 782
restored and remnant riparian forests 1938
restored and remnant tallgrass prairie 760, 782
restored field habitat: small mammal populations 788
restored grassland 405
restored habitats 684
restored native grassland 364
restored riparian habitat 313
restored salt marsh 1778
restored tallgrass prairie 711
restored wetland utilization by waterfowl 278
restored wetlands 278, 1644, 1902
resuspended sediments 1539
retention levels 1313
retention of corridors between habitat patches 916
retinoid 1735
Retinol 1735, 2183
Retinyl ester 1735
revegetation 149, 231, 490, 733, 991, 1558, 1673, 2226
revegetation programs 1013

- Revised Universal Soil Loss Equation** 273
Reynolds County 1016
Rhinichthys 1446
Rhinichthys osculus 1446
rhizome expansion 1271
Rhyacotriton cascadae 1555
Rhyacotriton: forestry 2129
Rhyacotriton kezeri 1424
Rhyacotriton variegatus 1555
rice 276, 953, 1584, 1683, 1688, 1713, 1777, 1785, 1860, 1882, 1907, 1912, 1933, 2226
rice farming 1653
rice field aquaculture 1785
rice fields 1582, 1688, 1724, 1785, 1911, 2170
rice production 1795, 1841
rice straw 1777
rice sustainability 1683
ricelands 1818
richness estimation 517, 1211
Ridge and Valley Physiographic Province 2196
riffle step restoration 101
rifle and shotgun inoculation 847
right-of-way 951, 1220, 1961, 2153
Riley Brook Area 992
Riley County 97, 125, 291
ring-necked ducks 1896
ring-necked pheasant 10, 13, 17, 35, 89, 112, 117, 130, 153, 248, 260, 267, 2187, 2262
Rinker Lake Research Area 1067
riparia 139, 591, 601, 613, 832, 872, 1036, 1153, 1280, 1297, 1321, 1324, 1377, 1443, 1484, 1530, 1532, 1542, 1673, 2121, 2250
riparian 340, 784, 885, 900, 960, 1118, 1245, 1324, 1328, 1509, 1534, 1673, 2081, 2121, 2205
riparian and fluvial systems along altitude gradient 2218
Riparian animals---United States 743
riparian area management 2115
riparian area processes 2247
riparian areas 418, 585, 613, 719, 731, 750, 759, 1020, 1297, 1411, 1618, 2115, 2217
Riparian areas---United States 743
riparian bird community 884
riparian buffer management 587
riparian buffer strips 1514, 2227, 2235
riparian buffer studies 2247
riparian buffer type management 1517
riparian buffer width 884
riparian buffer zones 2058
riparian buffers 329, 434, 474, 575, 764, 1020, 1372, 1392, 1400, 1409, 1435, 1464, 1476, 1516, 1525, 1745, 2043, 2115, 2129, 2167, 2215, 2216
riparian community 2039, 2058
riparian corridor tree harvesting 2023
riparian corridor woodlands and farmstead woodlots 2214
riparian corridors 114, 1461, 2023
riparian corridors along altitude gradient 2218
riparian ecology 2217
riparian ecosystem 589, 1530, 1982
riparian environments 726, 785, 1171, 1398, 1434, 1449, 1466, 1511, 1531, 1559, 1563, 1569, 1764, 1919, 2092
riparian farming areas 2219
riparian fauna 2058
riparian filter strips 516
riparian floodplain 1776
riparian forest corridors 1985
riparian forest management 884, 1977
riparian forests 340, 601, 710, 741, 832, 872, 884, 887, 1020, 1153, 1210, 1283, 1297, 1392, 1479, 1484, 1593, 1952, 1955, 2071, 2124, 2150, 2167, 2181, 2202, 2235, 2255
riparian forests restoration 1938
riparian grasslands 139, 740, 1479, 1480, 1727, 1823, 2093
riparian habitat 62, 313, 355, 371, 380, 385, 516, 564, 565, 589, 596, 601, 636, 684, 742, 902, 1148, 1163, 1217, 1234, 1240, 1321, 1337, 1371, 1385, 1386, 1425, 1498, 1502, 1533, 1555, 1690, 1796, 1920, 1938, 1969, 1976, 1985, 2039, 2043, 2057, 2061, 2071, 2091, 2104, 2110, 2130, 2139, 2158, 2202, 2214, 2215, 2117, 2218, 2219, 2226, 2235, 2236, 2241, 2255
riparian habitat restoration 355, 1562
riparian land 1171, 1483, 1499, 1519, 1526, 1559, 1659
riparian management 587, 1553, 2247
riparian meadow system 560
riparian processes 2247
riparian related questions 2247
riparian restoration 1372, 1461, 2158
riparian restoration role in breeding habitat creation 742
riparian rights 2186
riparian strips 591
riparian timber harvesting 1690
riparian timber management 1690
riparian vegetation 726, 741, 820, 855, 1337, 1398, 1404, 1439, 1460, 1479, 1480, 1483, 1511, 1532, 1535, 1542, 1573, 1593, 1659, 1671, 1888, 1952, 2028, 2149, 2154, 2158, 2166, 2228
riparian waters 1526, 1659
riparian wetland 1873
riparian width 1443
riparian woodlands 686, 2009
riparian zone 74, 139, 319, 591, 809, 850, 1008, 1156, 1280, 1321, 1399, 1443, 1511, 1518, 1556, 1560, 1661, 1690, 1749, 1955, 2035, 2191, 2205
riparian zone proximity 1205
riparian zones adjacent to wheat fields 2241
riprap 1671
risk 20, 2179, 2221
risk assessment 849, 1341, 1380, 1600, 2220
risk modeling 849
Rita Blanca Natl. Grasslands 469
river banks 1433, 1550, 1556, 1559, 1563
river basin management 1466, 1491, 2186, 2221
river basin projects 1501
river basins 1415, 1429, 1468, 1488, 1499, 1511, 1515, 1516, 1737, 1950
river continuum concept 1535
river discharge 1421
river ecosystem 1451
river engineering 1564, 1719, 1890
river enhancement 1407
river fisheries 1422, 1497
river flow 1488
river flow management 2072
river management 1451, 1501, 1571
river regulation 1431
river restoration 1381
river sedimentation 1378
river valleys 1737
riverbank protection 820
riverine environments 1535
riverine fishes 1430
riverine flood plain forest 2222
riverine landscapes 1534
riverine wetlands 1922
rivers 196, 784, 1371, 1374, 1384, 1385, 1387, 1411, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1427, 1432, 1439, 1445, 1459, 1460, 1463, 1471, 1472, 1478, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1488, 1495, 1497, 1504, 1520, 1533, 1538, 1548, 1555, 1564, 1575, 1690, 1725, 1787, 1920, 1981, 2112, 2138, 2154, 2208, 2218, 2233, 2242
rivers and streams 1446
riverscapes 1535
road baiting 496
road construction 848
road edge habitat 1247
roads 956, 966, 1192, 1210, 1247, 1350, 1592, 1787, 2036, 2137, 2193, 2201, 2285
roadside environment 793
roadside habitat 2165
roadside survey: applied and field techniques 1627
roadside vegetation management to reduce vehicular collisions 2165

- Roberts Creek Study Forest** 1248
Robinia 935
Robinia neomexicana 935
Robson Valley surrounds 1262
Rockefeller State Wildlife Refuge 1839
rocks 1297
Rocky Branch Watershed 1465
Rocky Mountain National Park 555
Rocky Mountains 674, 1347, 2140
Rodentia 302, 531, 584, 632, 669, 744, 781, 852, 901, 953, 1042, 1157, 1193, 1320, 1965, 2080, 2139
Rodentia: farming and agriculture 447, 476, 2114
Rodentia: habitat management 1249
Rodentia, Mammalia 363, 1019, 1601
rodents 29, 74, 244, 265, 376, 397, 441, 459, 476, 562, 610, 662, 688, 689, 706, 744, 816, 852, 952, 978, 1016, 1024, 1031, 1046, 1099, 1138, 1212, 1229, 1249, 1256, 1320, 1326, 1349, 1749, 2114, 2142
Roger Mills County 603
role as indicator 754
role as indicator of land use change 754
role of fallow land patches 521
role of grazing management 735
role of shrub vegetation islands 815
role of submersed aquatic vegetation as habitat 1861
rolling plains 232, 676
roost site 657, 1194, 1263
roosting 902, 918, 939, 1150, 1335
roosting preference 1150
roosting site selection 1150
roosts 657, 902, 939, 1150, 1263
root production method 1945
rooted aquatic plants 2212
rooting zone 246
roots 2036
Rosa woodsii 1808
rose-breasted grosbeak 2244
Ross's geese 1880
rotation 978, 1080
rotation grazing: applied and field techniques 780
rotational cattle grazing 403
rotational grazing 233, 323, 347, 350, 352, 398, 494, 497, 505, 514, 520, 575, 655, 679, 697, 698, 770, 789, 1456, 2093
rotationally grazed pasture 403, 543
Rotifera 347
rough green snake 792
roughskin newt 1555
row crop agroecosystems 207
rowcrop field 21
rowcrop fields: bird use 173
Rubus spectabilis 884
Rubus trivialis 2170
Rudbeckia missouriensis 2120
ruddy ducks 1744, 1864
ruffed grouse 1096, 1160, 1253
rufous-sided towhee 2244
ruminants 740
runoff 7, 1370, 1377, 1408, 1550, 1859
rural areas 234, 541, 1956
rural economies 234, 297
rural landscape 374, 1987
rural recreation 234, 2070
Rush Ranch 1932
RUSLE 273
Sabine National Wildlife Refuge 1709
Sacaton 334
Sacramento River 1938, 2121
Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta 1725
Sacramento Valley 828, 1619, 1795, 2232
safe harbor 2258
safe sites 2017
safety 2212
Safford, Arizona 390
sage grouse 553, 557, 607, 609, 640, 680, 694, 718, 768
sage grouse habitat restoration 733
sage sparrow 1348
sagebrush 381, 404, 553, 554, 557, 609, 627, 680, 718, 747, 796, 806, 807, 1999, 2141
sagebrush ecosystems 745
sagebrush habitat 357, 641, 758
sagebrush habitat management 758
sagebrush habitat use 758
sagebrush rangeland enhancement requirement 357
sagebrush rangelands 607, 815
sagebrush steppe 597, 659, 685, 733
sagebrush steppe restoration 659, 685
sagebrush vegetation 420
Saginaw Bay 1710
Saint Lucie County 716
salamanders 951, 1086, 1101, 1220, 1312, 1409, 1507, 1555, 1844, 2204
Salamandridae 1312, 1662
Salicaceae 741
Salicales 741
Salientia 1690
saline lakes 1872, 1873
salinity 1648, 1692, 1702, 1739, 1905, 2134
salinity effects 1512, 2134, 2212
Salix 434, 741, 764, 1043, 1340, 1470, 1673, 1965
Salix boothii and Salix geyeriana 380
Salix exigua 1374, 1431
Salix lasiandra 2139
Salix scouleriana (Scouler's willow) 1090
Salix spp. 558, 596, 2139
Salmo 1389, 1563
Salmo gairdneri 1531
Salmo salar 1544, 2277
Salmo trutta 1389, 1416, 1423, 1499, 1529, 1539
salmon 1407, 1488, 1556, 1658
Salmon Bay 2228
salmon fisheries 1391, 1421, 1422
Salmon fisheries---Columbia River ---Watershed 1536
salmon restoration 1560
salmonid 1385, 1407, 1436, 1450, 1475, 1557, 1560
salmonid habitat recovery 822
Salmonidae 1385, 1389, 1407, 1416, 1421, 1433, 1436, 1472, 1481, 1489, 1520, 1531, 1575, 1892, 2154
Salmonidae: forestry 1452
Salmonidae: habitat management 1403, 1520, 2198
Salmoniformes, Actinopterygii, Pisces 1489, 1520
Salmoninae: forestry 1504
salt desert shrub community 435
salt encrustation 1864
salt evaporation ponds 1895
salt marsh 1591, 1620, 1648, 1707, 1709, 1721, 1732, 1756, 1765, 1769, 1778, 1803, 1835, 1837, 1932
salt marsh levee 1601
salt marsh restoration 1706, 1707, 1765, 1778
salt marsh restoration projects 1721
salt ponds 1895
salt toxicosis 1864
Saltatoria 412, 777
Salton Sea 1512
salvage logging 980, 1274
Salvelinus confluentus 1557
Salvelinus fontinalis 1328, 1404, 1434, 1529, 1531
Salvelinus fontinalis: habitat management 1517
Salvia 299, 748
sampling 262, 274, 515, 619, 773, 794, 982, 1138, 1482, 1491, 1640, 1708, 1883, 1907, 2141, 2229
San Bernard National Wildlife Refuge 1620
San Diego Bay 1719, 1894
San Diego County, California 1348
San Francisco Bay 1837, 1895, 1915
San Francisco County 1837
San Gabriel River 1572
San Joaquin antelope squirrel 650
San Joaquin kanagaroo rat 650
San Joaquin River Valley 650
San Joaquin Valley 1614, 1744, 1886, 1910, 2232

Subject Index

- San Joaquin Wildlife Sanctuary** 1612
San Pablo Bay National Wildlife Refuge 1601
San Patricio County 605
San Pedro R. 726
sand 1523
sand fraction 79
sand prairie 567
sand prairie habitat mitigation and management case study 567
sand sagebrush 414, 615, 625
sand sagebrush habitat 414
sand shinnery 512
Sander canadensis: farming and agriculture 1538
sandhill crane 1737
sandhills 924, 1141
sandy loam soils 439
sandy soil 1065
Sangamon River 1550
Sangre de Cristo Mountains 773
Santa Cruz County 471
Santa Rita Experimental Range 389
Sapelo Island 1083
Sapindaceae 2083
Saproxylic 1300
saproxylic organism 1300
sapsuckers 1102
Saskatchewan 178, 251, 392, 465, 537, 671, 687, 787, 845, 874, 987, 997, 1630, 1772, 1923
satellite imagery 1645
saturated conditions 1715
Sauria 2120
savanna 628, 638, 734, 895, 1998, 2081, 2083
savanna ecoregion 2211
Savannah R. 991
Savannah River National Environment Research Park 916
Savannah River Site 915, 976, 1260, 1302, 2107
Savannah River Site Nuclear Production Facility 1228
Savannah sparrow 217, 542, 543, 563, 683, 1346
Savannas Preserve State Park 716
scale 617, 664, 682, 1679, 2034, 2168
scale effect 621, 664
scaled quail 373
Scaphinotus rugiceps 1105
Scaphiopus holbrookii 1617, 1978
Sceloporus scalaris 419
Sceloporus undulatus 2120
Sceloporus woodi 1155
Schizachyrium scoparium 2120
Schizolachnus 931
Schoenoplectus acutus 1680
Schoenoplectus californicus 1680
scientific method 841
scientific soil nutrients 1274
scientist perceptions 2275
Scirpus 1771
Scirpus acutus 1811
Scirpus maritima 1671
Sciuridae 29, 147, 302, 531, 669, 901, 1019, 1042, 1138, 1157
Sciurus aberti 1126, 1326
Sciurus niger cinereus 1246
Scolopacidae 141, 184
Scolopax minor 1096
Scolopax minor (Scolopacidae): farming and agriculture 184
Scolytinae 936, 1300
Scotland 2071
Scott County, Mississippi 902
scour 1387
scrub 389, 573, 597, 603, 641, 734, 812, 1032, 1145, 2099
scrub jay 716
scrub oak barrens 1145
scrub-shrub habitats 2027
sea surface temperature 1645
seabirds 1906, 2168
seaside sparrow 349
seasonal abundance 1610, 1818
seasonal activities 238, 658, 902, 1261, 1350
seasonal and annual home ranges 1258
seasonal and semipermanent wetlands 1866
seasonal availability 757
seasonal changes 25
seasonal changes and influences 1320
seasonal checklist 1610
seasonal differences 1647
seasonal distribution and movements 1538
seasonal dynamics 420
seasonal forest pools 1857
seasonal forest wetlands 1889
seasonal habitat selection 1261
seasonal habitat use 1262
seasonal influence 2230
seasonal movements 151
seasonal ponds 1227
seasonal productivity 530
seasonal use of canopy gaps 1260
seasonal variation 105, 238, 722, 1339, 1549, 1720, 1744, 1772, 1941, 2124, 2231
seasonal wetlands 1619, 1715, 1808, 2025, 2026
seasonality 17, 189, 383, 437, 454, 529, 546, 728, 1257, 1867
seasons 238, 519, 797, 902, 1031, 1303, 1309, 1359, 1768, 2141
Seattle 1671
Secale cereale 1943
second-growth forests 954, 1492
secondary forests 838
secondary succession 623, 889
sedge wren 93, 217, 563, 696
sediment 741, 1370, 1404, 1456, 1495, 1523, 1527, 1539, 1549, 1558, 1703, 1757, 1819, 1827, 1839, 1852, 1970, 1981, 2092, 2261
sediment composition and accretion rates 1486
sediment contamination 7, 1726, 1842, 2212
sediment deposition 1495
sediment load 1413, 1539, 1564, 1890
sediment loading 1370
sediment loss 1190
sediment plugs 1669
sediment pollution 7, 1539, 1842, 2212
sediment texture 1512
sediment transport 1387, 1564
Sediment transport--United States 2194
sedimentation 1396, 1411, 1413, 1432, 1461, 1468, 1473, 1498, 1549, 1569, 1663, 1691, 1705, 1736, 1890
sedimentation rates 1493, 1852
seed addition 306
seed banks 1691, 1831, 2004
seed dispersal 2017
seed output 491
seed predation 485, 1944
seed sources 2017
seeding 165, 881
seedling emergence 306
seedling establishment 822
seedlings 1340, 2045, 2240
seeds 42, 170, 239, 306, 490, 1245, 1633, 1772, 1924, 2045, 2068, 2281
seining 1892
Seiurus 984
Seiurus aurocapillus 945, 949, 962, 984, 989, 995, 999, 1135, 1233, 1303
Seiurus aurocapillus (Parulidae): forestry 992, 2235
selection 964, 1362
selection criteria 284
selection cutting 1228
selection harvest 1223
selection logging 1484
selective felling 1080
selective forest logging 994
selective grazing 604
selective harvesting 1037, 1056
selective logging 993, 994, 999, 1484
selective timber harvest treatments 1306
selective withdrawal 1488
selectivity 678
selenium 1771, 1819, 1870, 2014, 2015, 2212
selenium concentration 1405
selenium: trace metals 2062
self design 1712
semi-arid habitat 652, 2236
semi arid landscape 1747
semiaquatic habitat 278, 355, 1578, 1583, 1604, 1605, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1641, 1704, 1738, 1747, 1752, 1774, 1781, 1789, 1838, 1848, 1866,

- semiaquatic habitat (contd.)** 1885, 1887, 1889, 1904, 1916, 1923, 1948, 1969, 2033, 2037, 2097, 2119, 2155, 2207, 2222, 2270
semiarid region 624
semiarid shrublands: habitat 564
semiarid zones 333, 741
semidesert grasslands 518
seminatural wetland habitat 1724
Seminole bat 967
Seminole County 1032
sensitivity analysis 2030
Sequoia Riverlands Trust 2025, 2026
seral stages 717, 1024
serial continuity concept 1535
Serpentes 428, 481, 1436, 2204
set-aside land 113
set-aside program lands 212
Setophaga ruticilla 856, 1033, 1189
Setophaga ruticilla 1233
settlement 1125, 1192, 1993, 2278
Sewage---Purification---Biological treatment---United States---Case studies 1656
sex differences 262, 500, 1674, 1714
sexual aggregation 755
sexual dimorphism 755
sexual reproduction 1936
sexual segregation 755
sexual selection 1845
shade coffee 1130
shading 2082
shallow connected lake 1833
shallow lake community structure 1779
shallow lake species diversity 1677
shallow lakes 1779
shallow water 1806
shallow water habitats 1884
Shannon County 1016
Shannon diversity 1103
sharp-tailed grouse 81, 106, 203, 377, 463, 494, 595, 694, 756
shearing 1324
sheep 347, 417, 638, 677, 702, 1340
sheep grazing 356, 547
Sheeprock Mountains 431
sheetwater wetland 1733
Shelby County 98
shelterbelts 216, 2242
sheltered habitats 1441
shelterwood 964, 1181
shelterwood and selection silviculture 1256
shelterwood logging 995
Sherman County 2064
Sherman Reservoir 2064
shinnery oak habitat 603
shorebirds 168, 464, 1613, 1653, 1767, 1768, 1800, 1826, 1839, 1912, 1913, 1934, 2232
shoreline modifications 2228
shoreline restoration 2228
shores and banks 1389
shores and banks fences 1498
short-duration grazing 510, 727
short duration grazing use 810
short-tailed shrew 852
short term and continuous cattle grazing 500
short term breeding population responses 1264
short-term effects 1268
short term variations 760
shortgrass prairie 751, 752
Shortgrass Prairie Bird Conservation Region 751, 752
shrews 376, 982, 1031, 1297
shrimp 1788
shrub grasslands 430, 436, 555, 716, 758, 2141
shrub habitat 1959
shrub-removal 388
shrub-scrub 1998
shrub-steppe 1993, 2284
shrub-steppe habitat 430
shrub willow floodplain: habitat 318
shrubland 54, 118, 130, 480, 512, 609, 744, 772, 1187, 1961, 2030
shrubland birds 598, 1937, 1961
shrubland conditions 338
shrubland management 1961
shrubland matrix 755
shrubland restoration 338
shrubs 231, 638, 662, 728, 762, 878, 1265, 1313, 1412, 1556, 1823
shrubsteppe 263, 287, 530
Sialia currucoides 876
Sialia mexicana 1176
Sialia sialis 1265
Sicamous area 1219
Sichuan pheasants 260
Sierra de la Laguna 632
Sierra Nevada 596, 682, 823, 952
Sierra Nevada Mountains 988
Sierra Nevada, south 1157
Sigmodon fluviiventer 744
Sigmodon hispidus 584, 688, 953
signals 1116
silt 1483, 1523
silt load 1852
siltation 1691
silver-haired bat 967
silvicultural management 1311
silvicultural management techniques 1273
silvicultural practices 1019, 1100, 1149, 1267, 1272, 1355, 1945, 2016, 2040
silvicultural prescription 1319
silvicultural systems 842, 1080, 1187
silvicultural techniques 1273
silviculturally-accepted systems 1235
silviculture 155, 832, 839, 842, 844, 851, 878, 904, 913, 923, 924, 929, 945, 954, 968, 969, 970, 977, 978, 980, 981, 993, 999, 1000, 1003, 1015, 1035, 1037, 1038, 1050, 1052, 1064, 1089, 1100, 1124, 1125, 1127, 1175, 1179, 1187, 1189, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1233, 1242, 1261, 1273, 1277, 1283, 1291, 1303, 1305, 1314, 1318, 1336, 1360, 1365, 1366, 1690, 2077, 2173, 2223, 2278
silviculture guidelines 1189
silviculture impact on forest population density 1256
silviculture methods in forest habitat 1256
silviculture: riparian responses 2247
silvopasture 708
simulation 147, 839, 1051, 1143, 1276, 1305, 1497, 1590, 1754
simulation model: mathematical and computer techniques 420
simulation models 147, 298, 778, 849, 1160, 1200, 2115
single-tree selection cutting 999
single tree selection harvesting 1230
sink environment 2239
Sipsey Fork River 1437
Sistrurus catenatus 481
Sistrurus catenatus catenatus: habitat management 692
site accessibility 2238
site drainage 1702
site fidelity 68, 1082, 1268
site-occupancy model 1783
site preferences 937
site preparation 1054
site selection 80, 213, 256, 559, 622, 1150, 1237, 1614, 1990
Sitta canadensis 995, 1102, 1288
Sitta pusilla 973
size 500, 515, 807, 1389, 1412, 1765, 1778, 2103, 2198
size and weight relationships 632
skidder rut wetlands 2107
skidder ruts 2107
Skookumchuck Creek 1490
skunk 141
slash mulching 1190
slash pine 1330
slash pine forests 1356
slash pine timber production 1356
sleeping 1613
sleeping place 902, 1150
slender glass lizard 792
slope 2154
sloughs 1805
slugs 528, 1669
small 2048
small farms 1945

Subject Index

- small isolated prairie reserves** 365
small isolated wetlands 2122
small mammal communities 1100
small mammals 106, 166, 243, 425, 575, 586, 591, 674, 725, 744, 759, 762, 832, 894, 933, 953, 988, 1024, 1118, 1214, 1231, 1278, 1280, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1314, 2181
small montane streams 1375
small-mouthed salamander 1662
small patch cut harvesting 1230
small taxa 295, 711, 765, 1270
small taxa abundance 1282
small taxa community responses 766
small taxa evaluation 1286
small taxa population responses to grassland management 724
small taxa responses to habitat restoration 766
small terrestrial fauna 940
small watersheds 2198
small wetlands 1594
smallmouth salamanders 2006
smartweed 2068
Smith County, Mississippi 902
smolts 1422, 1658
SMZ 1297
snag cavity use 1206
snag density 1288
snag-forest 980
snag retention 1206
snag variables 1288
snags 889, 896, 921, 922, 936, 967, 980, 998, 1001, 1048, 1094, 1095, 1129, 1169, 1195, 1263, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1318, 1368, 2124
snails 528, 1669, 1886
snake refugia 428
Snake River Birds of Prey National Conservation Area 667
snakes 951, 1220
snap trapping 485
snow 981, 1960, 2141
snow goose 1737
snowberry 2141
snowfall 11
snowshoe hare 890, 981, 1104, 1107
snowy plover 1872
social aspects 919, 2028
social attitudes 2
social behavior 415, 755, 797, 878, 1155, 1538, 1932, 2076
social changes 1891
social effect 240
social organization 755, 1932
social sciences 1928
social survey 1956
societies and institutions 39
socio-economic studies 196, 1555, 1997
socioeconomics 390, 2028, 2090
sociological aspects 1586, 1814, 1940, 2135
sociology, general 511
Socorro County, New Mexico 301
sod field 1973
Sodbuster 2273
softwoods 905, 1043
soil and water 508
soil bulk density 354, 432
soil chemical properties 79
soil chemistry 734
soil chemistry and physics 1715
soil community 219, 771
soil community structure 2072
soil compaction 347
soil conservation 92, 149, 177, 191, 231, 285, 1495, 1727, 1940, 2028, 2152, 2253
Soil conservation---Government policy---United States 43
Soil conservation---United States 2194
soil contamination 7, 1842
soil cultivation and cropping systems 1945
soil depth 354
soil development 1648
soil erosion 133, 190, 215, 233, 246, 734, 1377, 1432, 1939, 2028
Soil erosion---United States 2194
soil exposure 1190
soil fauna 180, 770, 966
soil fertility 259, 347
soil fertility, fertilizers, and manures 259
soil food webs and community composition 180
soil habitat 78, 110, 167, 180, 242, 245, 646, 1022, 2072
soil losses 1411
soil management 219, 245, 775, 1633
soil microtopography 1190
soil moisture 354, 775, 1190
soil nutrient content 219
soil organic carbon changes 246
soil organic matter 79, 1274
soil parameters 577
soil pH 79, 259
soil physical properties 79
soil pollutants 1812
soil pollution 2136, 2224
soil pollution: monitoring, control, remediation 2212
soil population responses to tillage regime 167
soil properties 790, 1831
soil protection 375
soil remediation 2212
soil science 103, 191, 246, 1378
soil tamping 485
soil temperature 354, 850
soil transplantation 1794
soil type 763, 770
soil-water 1661, 1715
soil-water-plant relationships 1526, 1659
soils 699, 734, 785, 817, 907, 919, 948, 1377, 1451, 1591, 1842, 2120
Solano County 1932
Solanum lycopersicum 2271
solid wastes 1817
Solidago 544
song sparrow 93
songbird communities 1226
songbird conservation 411, 465, 1218
songbirds 84, 108, 311, 401, 442, 464, 465, 542, 671, 712, 726, 772, 773, 841, 882, 889, 906, 993, 1015, 1118, 1216, 1218, 1235, 1291, 1313, 1625, 1945, 1962, 1964, 2163
Sonoma County 809, 1601
Sonoran Desert 2280
Sora 1849
Sorensen's Similarity Index: mathematical and computer techniques 611
Sorex 852, 1283
Sorex cinereus 591, 1297
Sorex cinereus: farming and agriculture 459
Sorex dispar 1297
Sorex fumeus 591, 1269, 1297
Sorex hoyi 1269, 1297
Sorex longirostris: forestry 1269
Sorex monticolus 1129
Sorex ornatus sinuosus (Soricidae): habitat management 1932
Sorex trowbridgii 854, 1129
Sorex vagrans 1129
Sorghum 496
Sorghum vulgare 2068
Soricidae 1024, 1280, 1297, 1932
Soricids 1297
source environment 2239
source habitats 2239
source-sink 2163
source-sink dynamics 776, 2163, 2200, 2239
source-sink model 2200
sources and fate of pollution 1842
South Carolina 109, 833, 851, 916, 953, 955, 968, 971, 983, 991, 1021, 1023, 1025, 1075, 1110, 1111, 1148, 1169, 1205, 1228, 1259, 1260, 1264, 1300, 1324, 1330, 1333, 1335, 1596, 1774, 1840, 2107, 2207
South Carolina coastal plain 2122
South Carolina, western 915, 976
South Dakota 49, 89, 91, 104, 111, 122, 159, 162, 218, 237, 238, 248, 250, 295, 346, 459, 595, 704, 711, 897, 995, 1362, 1646, 1670, 1685, 1722, 1781, 1865, 1963, 2001, 2076, 2114, 2214
South Dakota: Butte County 66
South Dakota: eastern region 739
South Dakota: Pennington and Lawrence Counties 1350
South Dakota, western region 619, 2147

- South Fork Edisto River** 109
South Platte River 824
South Platte River basin 1950
South Platte State Wildlife Area 765
South Texas 467
Southeast 302
southeastern Myotis 1205
southeastern U.S. river 1430
southern Appalachian herpetofauna 2204
southern Appalachian Mountains 1002
southern Appalachian reptiles 2204
southern Appalachians 1312, 2091
Southern California 1298
southern Great Plains 664, 1817, 1825
southern High Plains 1606, 1613, 1633, 1726, 1752, 1762, 2037
Southern Iowa Drift Plain 330
southern leopard frog 1840
southern Olympic 1555
southern Ontario 1494
southern pine bluestem forests 948
southern plains states of USA 231
southern Quebec 1947
southern red-backed vole 1129
southern toad 1330
Southlands Forest 2023
Southwest 302, 784, 2054
southwestern willow flycatcher 784
sown grasslands 236
soybeans 154, 166, 276, 583
sparrow habitat 349
sparrows 98, 175
Spartina 1756
Spartina foliosa 1925
Spartina patens 1649
spatial 1542, 2168
spatial analysis 803, 1533, 2017, 2239
spatial arrangement 1271
spatial data 778, 1200, 1495, 2092
spatial distribution 79, 774, 775, 778, 779, 984, 1085, 1305, 1448, 1455, 1506, 1511, 1700, 1842, 1880, 1944, 1950, 1959, 2035, 2168
spatial distribution of low density populations 777
spatial distributions of male mating aggregations 415
spatial environment 526
spatial harvest planning model 1303
spatial heterogeneity 777
spatial isolation 1373
spatial models 1334, 1341
spatial optimization model 2175
spatial patterns 803, 2017
spatial scale 665, 790, 1162, 1831, 1877
spatial scaling 1535
spatial variability 540
spatial variables measurement 1142
spatial variation 247, 774, 1162, 1302, 1549, 1823, 1849, 1876, 2115
spatially explicit models 1309
spatially explicit population model 1957
spatially explicit simulation 1143
spatiotemporal analysis 1300
Spatula clypeata 276
spawning 1407, 1450, 1491
spawning ground 1686
Spea multiplicata 1762
species 195, 197
species abundance 13, 17, 21, 97, 198, 226, 257, 560, 643, 727, 785, 985, 1004, 1190, 1210, 1233, 1305, 1492, 1543, 1897, 1909, 1983, 2035
species accumulation 356
species accumulation curves 1142
species-area 1679
species-area relationships 872
species composition 13, 144, 182, 790, 832, 880, 1142, 1437, 1603, 1648, 1668, 1719, 1897
species composition changes 1985
species conservation 38, 296, 310, 509, 593, 664, 703, 718, 1177, 1218, 1255, 1263, 1337, 1998, 2108, 2182, 2229, 2250
species density 95, 385, 972, 1627, 1648
species differences 753
species distribution 385, 932, 1428
species diversity 15, 30, 55, 94, 98, 105, 120, 157, 161, 169, 172, 182, 195, 204, 226, 243, 244, 274, 295, 348, 361, 367, 376, 386, 405, 432, 447, 462, 490, 491, 509, 525, 575, 576, 582, 611, 635, 670, 702, 722, 731, 734, 741, 759, 762, 770, 780, 838, 861, 875, 881, 886, 898, 907, 936, 937, 951, 953, 955, 960, 961, 976, 995, 1002, 1007, 1009, 1016, 1020, 1024, 1050, 1076, 1079, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1111, 1129, 1139, 1162, 1197, 1210, 1220, 1228, 1234, 1250, 1257, 1264, 1265, 1280, 1294, 1312, 1313, 1398, 1407, 1422, 1443, 1464, 1466, 1511, 1521, 1579, 1592, 1598, 1617, 1620, 1633, 1638, 1643, 1651, 1654, 1661, 1662, 1677, 1681, 1729, 1748, 1752, 1757, 1759, 1763, 1772, 1773, 1823, 1830, 1833, 1838, 1844, 1875, 1883, 1885, 1908, 1910, 1918, 1919, 1931, 1936, 1944, 1950, 1960, 1963, 1967, 1995, 1997, 2021, 2042, 2052, 2060, 2090, 2122, 2138, 2154, 2178, 2224, 2227, 2230, 2257
species diversity relations 1079
species evenness 907
species extinction 1650, 1651
species groups 1011, 2239
species-habitat models 1899
species interactions: general 100
species interactions: parasites and diseases 1815
species loss 492
species management 460
species occurrence 1594, 1783, 1849, 1953, 1983
species of concern 1299
species of focus 2239
species presence 961
species productivity 198
species reintroduction 1061
species representation 2238
species retention 1206
species richness 24, 32, 87, 205, 243, 257, 388, 432, 449, 522, 525, 560, 576, 582, 601, 611, 790, 814, 831, 838, 855, 858, 872, 898, 936, 953, 972, 1029, 1054, 1089, 1119, 1142, 1143, 1190, 1211, 1228, 1233, 1244, 1257, 1277, 1283, 1287, 1295, 1312, 1398, 1470, 1506, 1515, 1592, 1597, 1621, 1668, 1681, 1740, 1757, 1759, 1823, 1833, 1868, 1875, 1883, 1909, 1911, 1913, 1931, 1936, 1974, 2036, 2044, 2093, 2181, 2197, 2204, 2227, 2265, 2282
species richness and diversity 1314
species-specific edge effects 1308
species survey and seasonal abundance 1610
species trait analysis use 782
species turnover 884
specific conductance 1428
Speotyto cunicularia 392, 1980, 1993
Spermatophyta 741
spermatophytes 2061, 2192
Spermophilus 1285
Spermophilus brunneus brunneus 384
Spermophilus franklinii 218
Spermophilus franklinii: distribution within habitat 2142
Spermophilus lateralis 1281
Spermophilus tridecemlineatus 166, 669
Speyeria idalia: habitat management 786
Sphaerium 1483
Sphaeroderus lecontei 1257
Sphyracticus varius 1102
spider diversity 2044
spiders 528, 1105
Spilogale gracilis 570
Spiza 139, 527
Spiza americana 17, 21, 26, 55, 93, 97, 139, 181, 291, 527, 544, 946, 2184
Spizella 317
Spizella arborea 1937

Subject Index

- Spizella arborea (Passeriformes)** 17
Spizella breweri 66, 530, 745, 763
Spizella breweri: disturbance by man 597
Spizella pallida 660, 669, 671, 683, 845, 1346, 1953
Spizella passerina 317, 446, 973
Spizella pusilla 55, 93, 317, 446, 1175, 1233, 2030
Sporobolus wrightii 334
sport fishing 1529
spotted owl 913, 1056, 1120, 1268, 1309, 1310
spotted salamander 1655, 1690, 1844, 1845, 2006
spotted seatrout 1798
spring 520, 699, 1074, 1613, 1799
spring active assemblage composition 1067
spring bird migration 1311
Spring Creek 1524
spring migration 250
sprouting 1271
sprouts 2237
spruce forest management 1067
Squamata 428, 481, 2204
squash 127
Squaw Creek National Wildlife Refuge 692
squirrel, flying 1016
squirrels 978, 1109
St. John's River basin 349
St. Johns River Water Management District 1856
St. Landry Parish 1610
stabilization 1622
stable isotope ratios 1645
stable isotopes 251
stakeholder perceptions 2275
stakeholders 252
stand age 997
stand characteristics 1024, 1296
stand composition 2115
stand density 849, 935, 967, 1024, 1314
stand density index 929
stand development 1305
stand management 1115
stand structure 576, 849, 863, 935, 1009, 1076, 1100, 1142, 1277, 1296, 1314, 1318, 1823
standardized broadcast call technique 2195
standards 840, 2257
standing biomass 897
standing crops 699, 1389, 1507, 1535
standing dead trees 1195
standing stock 1563
Staphylinidae: forestry 846
starvation 1350
state conservation programs 12, 14, 53, 70, 77, 111, 122, 237, 270, 286, 704
state wildlife management areas 244
statistical analysis 117, 198, 1141, 1521, 1772, 1876
statistical design 1925
statistical method 1297, 1428, 1791
statistical models 987
statistics 49, 55, 98, 196, 274, 281, 443, 515, 902, 982, 1165, 1412, 1810, 1951, 1968, 2147
status 68, 134, 153, 279, 291, 428, 658, 797, 806, 833, 924, 925, 957, 976, 995, 1000, 1042, 1122, 1179, 1224, 1233, 1246, 1366, 1424, 1609, 1880, 1884, 2130
status survey 2229
steelhead 1472
steelhead trout 1457
Steens Mountain 597
stem density 1142
stems 638, 935
steppe 748
stewardship 594, 687, 787, 2248
Stillwater 2014, 2241
Stillwater State Forest 981
Stillwater Wildlife Management Area 2013
stimulus reaction 531
Stipa viridula 1808
stochastic dynamic programming 612
stochastic processes 612
stock assessment and management 1928
stock ponds 1602, 2047
stocking density 1759
stocking diagram 929
stocking intensity 948
stocking level 433
stocking (organisms) 1669
stocking rate 298, 352, 638, 780, 1408, 1759
stocking rate reduction 411
stocking-transplanting 153, 302, 1246, 2210, 2240
stocks 1759
stomach fullness 1778
stopover 831
stopover site 1674
storage tanks 2011
Storeria occipitomaculata 951
stormwater runoff 7
stormwater treatment wetlands 1611
strategic planning 873, 1043
strategies in agroecosystems 521
strategy 605, 1075
stratified tag-recapture 1418
straw 1777
straw disposal 1584, 1742
Strawberry Valley 680
stream agroecosystems 1401
stream amphibians 1245
stream bank protection 1571
stream bank stability 1419
stream banks 1398
stream barrier removal 1469
stream benthic community 1397
stream bioassessment 1462
stream biota 1529
stream buffer 2245
stream channel structure 1522
stream channelization 1508
stream channels 1487, 1495
stream classification 1495
stream communities 1328, 2058
stream community structure effects 1514
stream conditions 1516
stream corridors 1548
stream culverts 1373
stream depth 785
stream discharge 1481
stream ecology 1471, 2254
stream ecosystems 1369, 1501
stream enhancement 1522
stream erosion 1456
stream fauna 2058
stream flow 133, 1399, 1416, 1432, 1470, 1478, 1488, 1497, 1557
stream flow rate 1564
stream habitat 1402, 1440
stream habitat management 1537
stream habitat restoration 1492
stream habitats in urbanizing watersheds 1540
stream improvement 1498
stream inflows 1820
stream insect communities 1484
stream management 1451, 1452
stream morphology 1492
stream pollution 1415, 1460, 1519
stream processes 1522
stream quality 587, 1401, 1494
stream restoration 587, 1387, 1461, 1513, 1526, 1535, 1547, 1553, 1571
stream riparian habitat 1502, 1562
stream riparian interactions 1535
stream salamanders 1690
stream theory 1411
stream water quality 1478
streambank erosion 1571
streambank fencing 1398
streambank protection with rip rap 1474
streambanks 371, 1379
streamflow 1506, 1550, 1564, 2092
streams 340, 473, 575, 750, 866, 885, 1370, 1379, 1380, 1383, 1385, 1387, 1389, 1392, 1397, 1399, 1403, 1404, 1408, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1423, 1439, 1445, 1448, 1451, 1455, 1456, 1458, 1462, 1464, 1470, 1473, 1474, 1476, 1480, 1483, 1484, 1486, 1489, 1490, 1493, 1495, 1498, 1499, 1507, 1511, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1517, 1519, 1521, 1524, 1525, 1528, 1537, 1539, 1540, 1542, 1546, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1554, 1556, 1558, 1559, 1562, 1565,

- streams (contd.)** 1568, 1570, 1573, 1679, 2090, 2115, 2129, 2154, 2159, 2166, 2191, 2202, 2216, 2217, 2254, 2257, 2272
- streams (in natural channels)** 1511
- streamside elevation** 1648
- streamside forest management** 2058
- streamside management zones (SMZ)** 1280
- streamside resources** 2202
- stress** 1035, 2224
- Strigidae** 153, 823, 954, 1048, 1120, 1179, 1244, 1268, 1309, 1310, 1345, 1980, 1993
- Strigiformes** 153, 823, 913, 954, 1048, 1120, 1151, 1179, 1207, 1268, 1309, 1310, 1980, 1993
- Strigiformes, Aves** 667, 1345
- strip cover** 139
- strip mowing** 584
- striped mullet** 1798
- striped skunk** 218, 695, 2102
- Strix nebulosa (Strigidae)** 823
- Strix occidentalis** 836, 849, 853, 913, 954, 1048, 1120, 1268, 1309, 1315
- Strix occidentalis caurina** 954, 1151, 1309, 1310
- Strix occidentalis caurina: forestry** 1273
- Strix occidentalis caurina (Strigidae): forestry** 1345
- Strix occidentalis lucida** 1207
- structural complexity** 797, 1000
- structural equation modeling** 621
- structural habitat attribute** 1000
- structural heterogeneity** 775
- structural marsh management** 1692, 1746, 1822
- structure** 1483
- structured cut-blocks** 869
- stub use patterns** 1184
- stubble** 112, 505, 1933
- stubble height** 112
- studies** 1374
- study methods** 120, 806, 921, 1038, 1048, 1158, 1176, 1246, 1303, 1943, 2141
- stump number** 994
- Sturnella** 10, 29, 527
- Sturnella: habitat management** 135
- Sturnella (Icteridae)** 61
- Sturnella magna** 55, 80, 93, 209, 291, 309, 542, 544, 606, 651, 652
- Sturnella neglecta** 93, 166, 195, 606, 671, 845, 1937, 1953
- Sturnella spp. (Passeriformes)** 17
- Sturnidae** 745
- sub-watershed** 1966
- subalpine fir** 1360
- subarctic forest** 889, 980
- sublethal effects** 1539
- submerged aquatic plants** 1799
- submergence** 1933
- subsidies** 2243
- substrates** 1483
- subsurface irrigation drainage** 1583
- subsurface layer** 246
- suburban** 1809
- suburban development** 1192
- suburban wildlife space planning** 1192
- success** 73, 993, 1120
- succession** 66, 182, 228, 384, 392, 861, 880, 881, 893, 921, 968, 1120, 1125, 1129, 1134, 1143, 1160, 1187, 1233, 1290, 1292, 1359, 1360, 1533, 1585, 1772, 1883, 1961, 2042, 2082
- succession in habitats** 815
- successional habitats** 1959, 2223
- successional old fields** 503
- sugarcane fields** 211
- Suisun Bay** 1932
- summer** 279, 520, 1074, 1321, 1620, 1799, 2206
- summer burning** 481
- summer distribution** 1884
- summer fallow** 198
- summer forage availability** 1202
- summer monsoon** 1190
- summer tanager** 2244
- Summerland, BC** 1099, 2181
- Sunflower County** 292
- sunflower damage** 250
- sunflower seed** 1099
- Superior National Forest** 909
- supplemental feeding** 496, 2069, 2193
- supplemental prey** 2032
- supporting science** 2157
- supports** 1318
- surface active community** 110
- surface area** 2151
- surface drainage** 1817
- surface-groundwater relations** 1415
- surface layer** 246
- surface mining** 1985
- surface mining habitat reclamation** 1985
- surface water** 1009, 1406, 1415, 1521, 1665, 1700, 1851, 1936, 1970, 2011, 2092, 2152
- surface water level** 1637, 1715, 1760, 1906
- Surnia ulula** 1179
- surrogate species** 464
- surrounding landscape** 2017
- survey data use to assess importance of agricultural riparian buffers** 2254
- survey study** 1322
- surveys** 79, 190, 196, 202, 240, 252, 279, 443, 619, 739, 740, 773, 778, 1288, 1472, 1629, 1682, 1713, 1774, 1787, 1810, 2067, 2135, 2147, 2162, 2176, 2240, 2257
- survival** 68, 79, 125, 153, 218, 220, 221, 235, 241, 248, 256, 362, 370, 379, 384, 402, 496, 569, 580, 590, 662, 669, 955, 963, 990, 1063, 1082, 1104, 1171, 1212, 1239, 1268, 1323, 1442, 1488, 1630, 1704, 1714, 1888, 1944, 1951, 2071, 2073, 2078, 2101, 2103, 2105, 2170, 2283
- survival analysis** 793, 2184
- survival and nest success of females** 1323
- survival probability** 1630
- survivorship** 466
- suspended load** 1539
- suspended particulate matter** 1539
- suspended sediments** 1370, 1377, 1413, 1460, 1539
- suspended solids** 1404, 1700
- sustainability** 39, 1009, 1011, 1334, 1478, 1984, 2224
- sustainable agriculture** 114, 1971
- sustainable boreal forest management** 1286
- sustainable development** 2221
- sustainable ecosystems** 1922
- sustainable fishing** 2004
- sustainable forest management** 1142
- sustainable forest programs** 1142
- sustainable forestry initiative** 1156
- sustainable use** 2221
- Swainson's warbler** 993, 1072, 1324
- swamp sparrow** 563
- Swampbuster** 1716, 2109, 2273
- swamps** 1616, 1851
- swamps: habitat** 1791
- sweep sampling: applied and field techniques** 611
- Sweetwater Marsh National Wildlife Refuge** 1894
- swift foxes** 71, 221, 2103
- swimming** 1684
- swine** 2118
- switchgrass** 241, 330, 1059
- switchgrass fields** 790
- switchgrass (Panicum virgatum)** 210
- Sylvilagus auduboni** 373
- Sylvilagus floridanus** 265, 406, 2053
- Sylvilagus floridanus: habitat management** 289
- sympatric species overlap** 678
- Symphoricarpos occidentalis** 1808
- Synaptomys cooperi** 852
- synecology** 1024
- synthesis of monitoring and research results** 1180
- Synuchus dubius** 1061
- Synuchus impunctatus** 1257
- systematic conservation** 1899
- systematics and taxonomy** 1682

Subject Index

- systems modeling** 1580
tables data 191
tagging 203, 1246
tailed frog 1163, 1424, 1555, 2220, 2249
tall fescue hayland 246
Tall Timbers Research Station 272
Tallapoosa River 1430
tallgrass prairie 306, 312, 338, 344, 366, 415, 428, 440, 487, 525, 527, 561, 590, 611, 621, 730, 754, 766, 782, 788, 794, 797, 816, 1238, 1346, 1729, 2184, 2211
tallgrass prairie fire mosaic 797
tallgrass prairie habitat 599, 760, 782
tallgrass prairie management 407
tallgrass prairie preserve 396, 761
tallgrass prairie remnants 656
tallgrass prairie restoration 306, 760
tallgrass prairie soil community responses to fire 646
tallgrass prairie soils 646
Tama County 355
Tamaulipan Biotic Province 564
Tamias 1284, 1285
Tamias amoenus 1229
Tamias cinereicollis 1281
Tamias striatus 933, 1256
Tamias townsendii 978, 1019
Tamiasciurus douglasii 978
Tamiasciurus douglasii (Sciuridae): forestry 1019
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus 842, 1124, 1138
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus: forestry 1256
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus grahamensis 901
tan oak 1086
Taney County, Drury Conservation Area 1150
Tangipahoa Parish 925
tannins 2237
Tar Pamlico River Basin 1397
targeting 1560
targeting criteria 1560
Taricha granulosa 1555
tassel-eared squirrels 1126, 1326
taxation 919
Taxidea taxus 218, 250, 1980
taxon richness: areal, numerical 1791
taxonomy 709, 1936, 1994, 2224
Tayassu tajacu 826
TCDD 2213
Teakettle Experimental Forest 952
Tebuthiuron 554
techniques 120, 153, 175, 262, 302, 915, 939, 976, 1025, 1038, 1048, 1158, 1165, 1234, 1241, 1262, 1303, 1345, 1389, 1533, 1537, 1555, 1624, 2141, 2210, 2226, 2244
techniques of planning 1837, 2186, 2221
technology 1554
telemetry 153, 238, 657, 658, 807, 878, 1165, 1225, 1246, 1261, 1309, 1350, 1624, 2141
Teleostei 1549
telephone survey 2145
temperate climate 2265
temperate forests 849, 1690
temperate mixedwood forests 843
temperate zones 1688, 2149
temperature 262, 785, 1493, 1517, 1537, 1632, 2162, 2216
temperature effects 1636
temperature, environment 1412
temperature, environment phosphorus 1498
temperature sensitive stream habitat identification 1537
temporal 1831, 2168
temporal analysis 1329
temporal distribution 1700, 2168
temporal heterogeneity 814
temporal patterns 1300
temporal scaling 1535
temporal spatial distribution 797
temporal variation 247, 261, 1302, 1849, 1883, 1886, 2115
temporarily flooded wetlands 1887
temporary ponds 1651, 1758, 1883
temporary water 1825
temporary wetland community 2197
temporary wetlands 1712, 1740, 1897
Tenebrionidae 1057
Tennessee 614, 859, 868, 1122, 1148, 1319, 1460, 1521, 2091
Tennessee River 1521
terraced sites 1643
terraces 26, 1798
Terrapene carolina 792
Terrapene ornata 792
terrestrial ecology 19, 68, 257, 303, 312, 314, 357, 366, 428, 481, 715, 733, 749, 755, 757, 758, 797, 804, 833, 844, 876, 895, 909, 925, 954, 958, 985, 995, 1006, 1037, 1038, 1042, 1110, 1122, 1150, 1224, 1225, 1233, 1239, 1247, 1261, 1268, 1305, 1309, 1336, 1959, 1980, 2105, 2120, 2264, 2267
terrestrial ecology: ecology, environmental sciences 72, 173, 315, 358, 364, 369, 375, 400, 450, 479, 485, 540, 541, 571, 578, 661, 790, 798, 969, 979, 1190, 1230, 1287, 1317, 1461, 1643, 1791, 1833, 1922, 1973, 1983, 1987, 2018, 2025, 2026, 2175, 2195, 2247
terrestrial ecosystem 2265
terrestrial habitat 1, 30, 69, 78, 86, 109, 110, 135, 136, 148, 167, 180, 223, 242, 245, 289, 295, 301, 304, 307, 313, 320, 321, 338, 351, 355, 365, 380, 389, 394, 395, 396, 397, 405, 407, 412, 414, 415, 447, 448, 449, 459, 476, 477, 488, 489, 503, 513, 516, 526, 534, 538, 547, 556, 567, 573, 581, 589, 597, 599, 603, 608, 610, 626, 630, 636, 637, 641, 646, 654, 656, 659, 666, 670, 672, 678, 684, 685, 692, 711, 724, 735, 736, 737, 738, 742, 751, 752, 754, 760, 765, 766, 777, 782, 786, 787, 803, 810, 812, 813, 815, 816, 823, 830, 843, 857, 859, 862, 874, 877, 879, 912, 914, 916, 918, 930, 932, 937, 941, 944, 950, 952, 961, 965, 971, 983, 986, 992, 997, 1002, 1013, 1017, 1019, 1022, 1026, 1032, 1034, 1039, 1040, 1046, 1053, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1075, 1077, 1079, 1084, 1085, 1088, 1092, 1113, 1114, 1121, 1123, 1127, 1133, 1136, 1137, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1157, 1161, 1164, 1167, 1180, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1191, 1198, 1202, 1206, 1212, 1213, 1221, 1222, 1228, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1256, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1262, 1264, 1266, 1269, 1270, 1272, 1273, 1279, 1282, 1286, 1293, 1294, 1301, 1306, 1308, 1319, 1320, 1323, 1333, 1338, 1342, 1344, 1345, 1347, 1349, 1352, 1356, 1363, 1367, 1368, 1397, 1406, 1502, 1678, 1699, 1718, 1781, 1889, 1938, 1948, 1949, 1969, 1977, 1985, 2009, 2023, 2033, 2039, 2041, 2043, 2050, 2051, 2054, 2058, 2060, 2071, 2072, 2087, 2088, 2091, 2099, 2101, 2104, 2110, 2114, 2131, 2142, 2202, 2214, 2215, 2218, 2219, 2227, 2235, 2241, 2255, 2256, 2270, 2272, 2284
terrestrial migration distances 1969
terrestrial salamanders 1341
terrestrial vertebrates 2239
terrestrial wildlife 308
territorial defense 68, 716, 1268, 1331, 1959
territoriality 803, 1248, 2235
territory 68, 839, 903, 1230, 1268, 1959
territory characteristics 1959, 2235
territory density 1247
territory occupancy 1331
territory size 716, 925
Testudines 1065
Testudinidae 1065, 2229
Tettigoniidae 399
Texas 40, 65, 71, 96, 104, 130, 146, 150, 182, 197, 232, 265, 270, 333, 351, 382, 427, 438, 439, 469, 498, 499, 500, 501, 551, 566, 570, 573, 602, 605, 624, 676, 679, 681, 707, 714, 720, 729, 755, 778, 812, 826, 888, 990, 1013, 1148, 1173, 1249, 1306, 1598, 1613, 1620, 1633, 1693, 1721, 1726, 1752, 1768, 1785, 1817, 1868, 1872, 1883, 1929, 2037, 2103, 2199

- Texas: Dimmit County** 658
Texas High Plains 36
Texas horned lizard 96, 658
Texas: La Salle County 658
Texas, southern 195, 436, 658
Texas, southern High Plains 1598
Texas: Zavala County 552
Thamnophis sirtalis 428, 792, 1398
thematic mapper 517
Theobroma cacao 2021
theory-model 1051, 2251
thermal effects 1399
thermal pollution 1443
thermoregulation 657
thin leaf alder 822
thinned forest stand 1157
thinning 842, 863, 867, 883, 888, 897, 905, 942, 961, 973, 978, 1037, 1043, 1061, 1072, 1098, 1100, 1104, 1106, 1107, 1138, 1152, 1229, 1277, 1284, 1314, 1351, 1365, 2012, 2126, 2131, 2215, 2216
thirteen-lined ground squirrel 669
Thomomys bottae (Geomysidae): farming and agriculture 363
thornscrub ecosystems 564
threatened habitat impacts 2044
threatened species 562, 613, 853
threats to playa wetland habitats 1752
threshold effects 1560
threshold levels 1539
threshold limits 1539
thresholds 1126
thrips 2035
Thryothorus 1095
Thryothorus ludovicianus 1095
Thuja 1971
Thuja plicata 1263
Thunder Bay 1067
Thurston County 1019, 1738
tidal currents 1671, 1803
tidal effects 1803
tidal flow restoration 1702
tidal inundation 1648
tidal marsh habitat 1932
tidal marshes 1719
tidal restoration 1835
tides 1719, 1803
tiger salamanders 1579, 2006
tile drainage waters 1632
till plains 2006
tillage 5, 112, 201, 235, 244, 246, 583, 1691, 2243
tillage agriculture 2047
tillage and continuous cropping 180
tillage effect on pitfall trap capture rate 262
tillage systems 1494
tilled and untilled agroecosystems 242
tilling 485
timber 905, 919, 970, 1043, 1108, 1152, 1165, 1297, 1341, 2275
timber and wildlife resource compatibility analysis 944
timber harvest 109, 873, 993, 1015, 1166, 1230, 1246, 1276, 1452, 1570, 2249
timber harvest methods 1091
timber harvest objectives 1303
timber harvest practices 1221
timber harvesting 340, 1002, 1003, 1015, 1160, 1292, 1303, 1332, 1570, 1889, 2058, 2059, 2235
timber harvesting buffer zones 1889
timber harvesting constraints 1303
timber industry 1065
timber management 1003, 1043, 1200
timber production 928, 1017
timber supply 1200
time allocation 1724
time budgets 1753
time-series analysis 1225
timing of breeding 959
Tippecanoe and Warren Counties 2097
tissues 1842
toads 1945
tolerant hardwoods 964
Tom Green County, San Angelo 570
tomato production 2271
Tonto Basin 662
topographic effect 606
topography 426, 505, 907, 1045, 1305, 1803, 1831, 2072, 2278
topping 347
total beach habitat 1637
total plasma protein 799
total suspended solids 1516
Townsend's solitaire 1224
toxic effects 1704
toxic effects of methyl parathion 1704
toxicity 1827, 1828, 1871, 1893, 2013, 2014, 2056, 2134, 2156
toxicity testing 2180
toxicity tests 1539, 2180
toxicology 2156
toxicology and health 2134, 2180, 2213
Toxostoma rufum 860
trace elements 1771
Tracheophyta 525, 2181
Trachyrhachys klowa (Orthoptera): species 450
track stations 695
tracking study 343
tracking techniques 1262
trade-off 1599
trait-mediated indirect interaction 931
trajectories 1894
trampling 425, 528, 649, 1558
transect surveys 165, 794, 963, 982, 1234, 1963, 2141
transgenic plants 20
transgenic soybean farming 110
transgenic soybean fields 110
translocation 690, 1489
transmission of disease 2193
transplantation 1669
transport 1378
trapping 807, 982, 1031
traps-trapping 203, 2210
travel cost method 2029
travel distance 152
treatment 2012
treatments effect on abundance and community structure 914
tree age 1190
tree cavity use 930
tree cavity use in relation to tree diameter and height 930
tree control 951, 1220
tree cover 1004
tree density 1004
tree establishment success 1010
tree growth 967, 1314
tree harvesting 2023
tree hole 1150
tree mortality 1265
tree plantings 686
tree recovery 822
tree (Spermatophyta) 2192
tree stem number 994
tree topping 847
treehole 1195
treelines 803
treelines between fields 803
trees 231, 247, 662, 734, 868, 878, 913, 999, 1170, 1303, 1304, 1672, 1832, 2016
trees and coarse woody debris used by wildlife 830
trees plants 191
trends 1566
Triangle region 1192
tribal lands 509
tribal peoples 890
Trichachne californicum 728
Trichaptum abietinum 847, 896
triclopyr 2056
Tridactylus 1064
Trifolium 84
Trifolium repens 347
Triticum aestivum 112, 144, 146, 1971
Triticum spp. 244, 1943, 2077
Troglodytes 831
Troglodytes aedon 876, 1172
Troglodytes troglodytes 884, 1059, 1095, 1172
Troglodytes troglodytes pacificus: forestry 1248
Troglodytinae 1172
trophic cascade 2120
trophic characteristics 1485

Subject Index

- trophic ecology** 1535
trophic interactions 1153, 1814
trophic level 1883
trophic level bioaccumulation 2078
trophic level interaction 2048
trophic levels 1413, 1883
trophic relationships 635, 1918, 1920
trophic structure 180, 219, 914, 1383, 1397, 1422, 1458, 1848, 1883
trophy hunting 2004
tropical deciduous forest 2042
tropical rain forests 24
trout 1370, 1404, 1423, 1477, 1481, 1499, 1529, 1554, 1557, 1798
trout, brown 1389, 1498
trout [physiology] 1395
Trowbridge's shrew 1129
trumpeter swan 1737
Tsuga heterophylla 978, 1263
Tsuga spp. 1004
tuberculosis 2193
Tulare Basin 2232
Tulula Creek 1959
tundra 1164
turbidimetry 1539
turbidity 587, 1413, 1516, 1527, 1539, 1936
turbulence 2204
Turdidae 925, 1292
Turdus merula 139, 250
Turdus migratorius 558, 884, 1224
Turdus migratorius: forestry 1185
turkeys 258, 498, 1074, 1173, 2240
turnover 1310
turtles 1220, 1731, 1799
two-aged regeneration 1297
Tyler County 1306
Tympanuchus 310
Tympanuchus cupido 153, 192, 527, 595, 617, 651, 694, 703
Tympanuchus cupido attwateri 707
Tympanuchus cupido pinnatus 253, 595
Tympanuchus pallidicinctus 130, 192, 615, 625, 644, 664, 694, 703
Tympanuchus pallidicinctus: conservation measures 556
Tympanuchus pallidicinctus: disturbance by man 414
Tympanuchus pallidicinctus (Phasianidae): habitat management 603
Tympanuchus phasianellus 106, 151, 203, 296, 299, 377, 595, 694, 703
Tympanuchus phasianellus columbianus 134, 151
Tympanuchus phasianellus Jamesi 595
Tympanuchus phasianellus (Phasianidae): farming and agriculture 673
Tympanuchus spp. 310
Typha 1673, 1685, 1792, 1806, 1847, 1879, 1896, 2283
Tyrannidae 993, 1169
Tyrannus tyrannus 1953
Tyrell and Wilson County 82
U.S. Department of Agriculture 19, 215, 233, 375, 1716, 1856, 1991, 2075
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 1959
U.S. Forest Service 1208
ultra-infrasound 1205
ultrasonic detectors 863
ultrasonic devices 863
umbrella species 1192
uncertainty 1041
understory 1100, 1152, 1231, 1265, 2126
understory removal 1231
understory vegetation 1100, 1118
understory vegetation suppression 1190
undisturbed grassland effects 124
undisturbed grassland establishment 124
uneven-aged timber harvest 1004
ungrazed pastures 472
Ungulata 367, 621, 977, 1756
Ungulata (Mammalia): habitat management 2009
ungulate grazing 308
ungulates 289, 351, 367, 737, 740, 774, 813, 897, 938, 977, 987, 1012, 1164, 1202, 1262, 1301, 1756, 2165
Unionidae 1506
United States, eastern region 866
United States Farm Service Agency 215
United States Forest Service 690
United States, Great Lakes 2213
United States, Maritime Pacific Northwest 1028
United States, Mid-Atlantic states 2135
United States, Midwest 163, 449, 1497, 1828
United States, Minnesota 220
United States, Missouri 2221
United States, Montana 256
United States, New England 1803, 2090
United States, New Mexico, Rio Grande River 2186
United States, north central region 1578, 1755, 1812
United States, North Dakota 220
United States, northwestern region 2272
United States, Oregon 956
United States, South Dakota 220
United States, Southeast 1676, 2002, 2222
United States, southeastern region 48, 107, 290, 451, 1054, 1181, 1211, 1236, 1278, 1356, 1553, 1959, 2016
United States, southern region 1243, 1299, 1916
United States, Southwest 307, 1241, 1268
United States, southwestern region 332, 474, 942, 1426, 1574, 2081, 2203
United States, Washington 956
United States, western region 589, 633, 752, 1042, 1285, 1351, 1502, 1559, 1583, 2039, 2050, 2215, 2219
Universal Soil Loss Equation 1823
University of California 245
unpaved roads 1247
upland areas 497
upland birds 1697
upland dry forests 887
upland forest habitat 1213
upland forest management 2207
upland game 359
upland habitat 218, 614, 1755
upland landscape 1740
upland mesic forests 887
upland nesting 49
upland oak forest 877
upland pasture wetland mosaic 1738
upland region 1532
upland sandpiper 141, 291, 598, 696, 761, 956
upland streams: habitat 1492, 1552
upland wildlife habitat 174
uplands 681, 1776
Upper Adams River 1420
upper and lower coastal plain 223
Upper Butte Basin 828
upper coastal plain 1205
Upper Fraser and Skeena Rivers 1537
Upper Gila River 390
Upper Little Colorado River Watershed Partnership 1461
Upper Meadow Creek 380
upper piedmont 983, 1259
Upper St. Johns River 1901
Upper Wabash River Basin 1383
upslope forest stand management 2247
upslope management activities: riparian system impacts 2247
upslope thinning and headwater riparian reserves 1502
upstream-downstream linkage 1534
urban 772, 1809
urban and regional technology and development 57
urban areas 1464, 2112, 2149, 2224
urban development 326, 541
urban habitat 1192, 1993
urban landscapes 1751
urban planning 1817
urban population 1533
urban runoff 1591

- Urbana** 397, 2142
urbanization 37, 228, 559, 569, 821, 1350, 1384, 1441, 1519, 1565, 1740, 1854, 1920, 1987, 2112, 2123
urbanizing watersheds 1540
Ursidae 878, 1087, 1225
Ursus americanus 878, 1045, 1087, 1225, 2077
Ursus americanus luteolus 1862
Ursus arctos 1168
usable space 675, 1178
USDA 137, 1516, 1856, 2000, 2002, 2003, 2005, 2063, 2085, 2086, 2094, 2109, 2176, 2274, 2275
USDA Forest Service 785, 909
use by diverse taxa 916
use of crops 189
use of fuel wood timber harvest 1032
use of habitat corridors by diverse taxa 916
use of individual tree selection silviculture evaluation 1344
use of stream ecology survey data 2254
USGS 1521
Utah 143, 324, 357, 431, 470, 507, 547, 554, 630, 677, 680, 762, 783, 1030, 1551, 1793, 1819
utility right of way 859
utilization 165, 238, 431, 699, 878, 2147
utilization by waterfowl relationship 278
Vaccinium angustifolium 254, 974, 2082
Valeriana 1340
validation research 2239
valley streams: habitat 1492
valleys 497, 1737
valuation 268, 2070
values conflicts 509
Van Dyke's salamander 1424
Vancouver 1146
Vancouver Forest Region 1221
Vancouver Island 601, 872, 2066
Vancouver Island, British Columbia 2167
Vanderhoof 1090
Vanellus vanellus 579
variability 683, 1346, 2178
variable density thinning 1133
variable retention harvesting 1745
variable retention system 870
variable source areas 817
variation partitioning 1974
variations 2092
varied thrush 1224
vascular plants 2061, 2181, 2192
vegetated strips 820
vegetation 4, 36, 85, 89, 98, 125, 165, 214, 241, 243, 255, 274, 279, 281, 305, 306, 324, 335, 366, 376, 416, 431, 443, 491, 507, 515, 522, 577, 601, 605, 619, 644, 662, 680, 699, 731, 739, 757, 773, 791, 794, 801, 807, 812, 873, 891, 905, 948, 977, 993, 1035, 1038, 1059, 1100, 1102, 1108, 1153, 1245, 1292, 1327, 1359, 1412, 1415, 1483, 1550, 1573, 1591, 1647, 1663, 1669, 1690, 1705, 1764, 1787, 1806, 1810, 1811, 1924, 1929, 1961, 1963, 1965, 2045, 2067, 2069, 2092, 2147, 2153, 2181, 2191, 2212, 2247, 2278
vegetation analysis 544
vegetation changes 649, 1419
vegetation characteristics 1072
vegetation class 1589
vegetation composition 314, 1603
vegetation cover 323, 645, 717, 895, 991, 1433, 1436, 1477, 1511, 1640, 1771, 1799, 1803, 1834, 1851, 1929, 2047, 2082, 2089, 2231
vegetation damage 771
vegetation density 1643
vegetation dynamics 748, 1346, 2044
vegetation encroachment 1637
vegetation establishment 1659, 1824
vegetation gradient 2018
vegetation growth 1239
vegetation height 95
vegetation management 211, 409, 775, 2025, 2026, 2265
vegetation management in pine plantations 223
vegetation patterns 366, 1640
vegetation reestablishment 1856
vegetation removal 519
vegetation response 527
vegetation richness 2044
vegetation structure 17, 72, 86, 205, 301, 314, 359, 399, 401, 512, 525, 545, 558, 606, 802, 845, 1007, 1023, 1033, 1346, 1603, 1769, 2044
vegetation types 226, 564, 741, 855, 1479, 2036
vegetational composition 628
vegetational structure 21, 628
vegetative buffers 183
vegetative conditions 878
vegetative cover 432, 719
vegetative diversity 72
vegetative ground cover 727
vegetative physiognomy 72
vegetative structure 719
vehicular collisions 2165
Veracruz 2021
Veratrum californicum 596
Vermilion County 489
Vermilion River 1550
Vermivora celata 831, 1158
Vermivora chrysoptera 1959
Vermivora pinus 2030
Vermivora ruficapilla 831
Vermont 311, 347, 543, 738, 1000, 1247
vernal pool 1608, 1639, 1712, 2264
Vertebrata 328, 407, 832, 959, 1302, 1521, 1549, 1592, 1904, 2178, 2183, 2223
Vertebrata: disturbance by man 1299
Vertebrata: forestry 1053, 1085, 1206, 2058
Vertebrata: habitat management 1084, 2099
vertebrate pests 202, 2152
vertebrates 2, 9, 11, 13, 17, 22, 25, 30, 41, 60, 61, 69, 82, 86, 109, 124, 135, 136, 148, 152, 174, 179, 184, 223, 257, 268, 272, 278, 289, 292, 293, 295, 307, 313, 327, 330, 338, 341, 351, 355, 363, 380, 389, 390, 395, 396, 397, 405, 407, 414, 447, 459, 473, 476, 500, 526, 534, 547, 556, 573, 589, 597, 599, 603, 608, 610, 626, 630, 632, 636, 641, 656, 659, 666, 667, 670, 672, 673, 678, 684, 685, 689, 692, 706, 711, 724, 735, 737, 740, 742, 751, 752, 765, 766, 787, 803, 810, 813, 815, 816, 823, 828, 843, 854, 857, 859, 862, 874, 877, 879, 894, 912, 918, 923, 930, 932, 940, 941, 950, 952, 961, 971, 983, 992, 997, 1002, 1019, 1028, 1032, 1034, 1039, 1040, 1046, 1053, 1068, 1069, 1075, 1077, 1079, 1084, 1085, 1088, 1090, 1113, 1123, 1136, 1161, 1164, 1181, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1191, 1198, 1202, 1206, 1212, 1213, 1221, 1222, 1236, 1242, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1256, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1262, 1264, 1266, 1269, 1270, 1272, 1273, 1275, 1279, 1282, 1286, 1293, 1294, 1299, 1301, 1306, 1308, 1319, 1320, 1322, 1323, 1332, 1333, 1338, 1342, 1344, 1345, 1347, 1349, 1363, 1367, 1368, 1378, 1383, 1403, 1420, 1426, 1452, 1458, 1469, 1474, 1489, 1490, 1502, 1504, 1508, 1513, 1514, 1517, 1520, 1528, 1537, 1538, 1540, 1544, 1546, 1574, 1592, 1593, 1601, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1684, 1699, 1706, 1709, 1747, 1765, 1778, 1781, 1789, 1861, 1885, 1891, 1917, 1932, 1938, 1948, 1949, 1969, 1977, 1985, 2009, 2023, 2033, 2038, 2039, 2043, 2054, 2058, 2060, 2061, 2064, 2071, 2076, 2078, 2091, 2099, 2101, 2114, 2119, 2129, 2131, 2140, 2142, 2165, 2172, 2189, 2192, 2196, 2198, 2203, 2214, 2227, 2235, 2239, 2255, 2265, 2270, 2272, 2275, 2278, 2284
vertical and horizontal habitat structure 999
vesper sparrow 537, 598, 669, 804
Vespertilionidae 967, 1037, 1150, 1205, 1208, 1336

Subject Index

- viability** 1109, 1348, 2239
video monitoring 2280
video tapes 1176
vineyards 809, 2035
Viola 816
violet-green swallow 899
Viperidae 481
Vireo 1962
Vireo bellii 860
Vireo gilvus 2205
Vireo griseus 968, 993, 1089, 1175
Vireo huttoni 1224
Vireo olivaceus 710, 870, 959, 1233, 1962
Vireonidae 959, 993, 1175, 1962
virgin forests 848
Virginia 119, 127, 286, 724, 1031, 1040, 1183, 1375, 1604, 2200, 2257
Virginia big-eared bat 1208
Virginia: Chincoteague National Wildlife Refuge 1246
visual obstruction 512
visual obstruction reading (VOR) 403
vitamin A 624
vitamin blood level 2183
Vitis 189
vocalization 66, 829, 1205
voles 244, 982, 1099
volume 1009, 1715
voluntary conservation agreements 911
vulnerability 1615, 1636
Vulpes 147
Vulpes velox 71, 221, 2103
Vulpes vulpes 141, 218, 695
Wabasha County 1968
wader 1600, 1784, 1836, 1839, 1872, 1901
wading bird colonies 1901
wading birds 1600, 1653, 1767, 1836, 1839, 1863
Wake County 1540
walleye 1491
wallowing 366, 649
wapiti 306, 507, 508, 548, 757, 1965
warblers 1033
warm season 89
warm-season grasses 205
warm water stream 1435
warmwater fish 1370
Warrick County 1985
Wasatch Mountains 324
Washington 263, 287, 328, 430, 506, 530, 693, 838, 878, 887, 903, 921, 923, 939, 961, 985, 1019, 1068, 1129, 1133, 1146, 1158, 1290, 1305, 1371, 1385, 1486, 1520, 1525, 1542, 1671, 1738, 1993, 2058, 2218, 2228, 2278
Washington County, Albemarle-Pamlico Peninsula 1087
Washington, southeastern area 508
Washington, southwestern area 1357, 1424
Washington: Thurston County 1050
Washington, western area 1234
waste contamination 1516
waste disposal, fluid [methods] 1672
waste management 1933
wastewater treatment 1680, 1696, 1771
water 1391, 1505, 1933, 2240
water and plants 1592
water animals 1027
water availability 2011
water balance 1715
water birds 1614, 1945, 2015, 2212
Water birds---Ecology 1921
water boatman 1847
water budget 1488
water catchments 1924
water, chemical properties 1498, 1924
water chemistry 1376, 1483, 1644, 1779, 1790
water chemistry: stream quality parameter 587
water column 1507, 1759
water conservation 1528, 2011
water contaminants 2118
water control 1806, 1851, 2014
water deprivation 624
water depth 1428, 1614, 1739, 1770, 1820, 1910, 1913, 2033
water development 1890, 2280
water development impact on wetland communities 1747
water development impacts 1950
water distribution 442
water diversions 1854
water erosion 1495, 1823
water fleas 1758, 1847, 1936
water flow 1498, 1673, 1760
water harvester (guzzler) 2011
water law and institutions 1928
water level fluctuations 1806
water levels 1577, 1676, 1748, 1768, 1772, 1793, 1806
water management 276, 1459, 1487, 1511, 1554, 1591, 1600, 1715, 1744, 1782, 1806, 1933, 2011, 2062, 2186, 2268
water management projects 1230
water masses: delineation 1645
water measurement 1819
water movements 1530, 1601, 1641, 1805
water, physical properties 1498
water, physical properties invertebrates 1924
water policy 2268
water pollutant 1505
water pollutants, chemical 1505, 1812
water pollution 7, 1009, 1390, 1392, 1464, 1559, 1842, 1871, 1893, 1955, 2036, 2136, 2213
water pollution control 1460, 1940
water pollution effects 1539, 1696, 1827, 1994, 2013, 2014, 2015
water pollution: monitoring, control and remediation 1842, 1844, 1845
water pollution sources 1819, 1852, 2015
Water---pollution---United States 1496
water preservation 1831
water quality 44, 133, 191, 375, 741, 817, 820, 832, 1280, 1369, 1370, 1376, 1394, 1396, 1398, 1402, 1405, 1428, 1429, 1451, 1456, 1468, 1473, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1483, 1487, 1494, 1506, 1512, 1515, 1516, 1519, 1521, 1546, 1554, 1558, 1559, 1561, 1567, 1572, 1573, 1700, 1702, 1703, 1705, 1811, 1814, 1819, 1893, 1908, 1930, 1970, 2013, 2014, 2025, 2026, 2028, 2036, 2070, 2135, 2179, 2212, 2245, 2266
water quality and habitat characteristics relationship 1546
water quality control 866, 1413, 1460, 1657, 1719, 1845, 1894, 2028, 2138
water quality management 1553
Water quality management---United States 1728
water quality (natural waters) 1511, 1700, 1705
water quality protection 928
water quality standards 1539
Water quality---United States 1728
water quantity 1715
water recreation 2070
water reservoirs 2212
water resources 1528, 1539, 1671, 1888, 2186, 2266, 2268
water resources and management 1495, 1715, 1760, 2115
water resources and supplies 866
water resources development 1526, 1659
Water resources development---West---United States 1417
water resources management 196, 1526, 1659, 2067
water rights 2186
water runoff 215
water scavenger beetles 1883
water sheds 1472
water shortages 2267
water supply 1461, 1472, 1600, 2011, 2186
water supply system habitat 2064
water table 741, 1897
water table depth 2072
water table rise 1717

- water temperature** 991, 1399, 1416, 1499, 1517, 1702, 1739, 1764, 1799, 2150, 2154
water treatment 1663, 1680
water troughs 691
Water---United States---Pesticide content 2246
water use 1009, 1881
water yield 798
waterbird communities 1909
waterbirds 1631, 1692, 1766, 1891, 1895, 1914
waterbodies 1643
waterfowl 49, 76, 160, 178, 251, 276, 277, 346, 348, 362, 402, 537, 618, 693, 818, 1442, 1503, 1580, 1584, 1585, 1591, 1599, 1606, 1622, 1630, 1631, 1633, 1646, 1649, 1653, 1666, 1680, 1683, 1685, 1695, 1737, 1744, 1749, 1754, 1761, 1763, 1766, 1767, 1777, 1785, 1795, 1819, 1828, 1839, 1841, 1876, 1880, 1886, 1899, 1906, 1907, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1927, 1936, 2014, 2015, 2022, 2055, 2102, 2133, 2147, 2162, 2231, 2232, 2269
waterfowl broods 1790
waterfowl foraging 1683
waterfowl habitat 1595, 1683
waterfowl management 2161
waterfowl production areas 49, 2001
waters 1533, 1690, 2079
watershed hydrology 1487, 1495
watershed management 1392, 1406, 1416, 1435, 1472, 1511, 1526, 1528, 1529, 1541, 1566, 1572, 1693, 1991, 2075, 2112, 2221
watershed ponds 1987
watershed protection 44, 1529, 1665, 1940, 2221
watershed scale 1190
watersheds 7, 133, 210, 282, 580, 587, 708, 741, 817, 820, 1012, 1142, 1328, 1370, 1372, 1384, 1410, 1411, 1413, 1415, 1439, 1447, 1448, 1451, 1460, 1463, 1466, 1468, 1472, 1511, 1528, 1531, 1539, 1542, 1550, 1566, 1573, 1617, 1700, 1701, 1817, 1820, 1823, 1852, 1854, 1936, 2050, 2112, 2138, 2158, 2166, 2257, 2259
waterways 1549, 1787
Waushara County 405
weasels 131
weather 10, 11, 602, 699, 913, 1978, 2199
weed control 20, 112, 161, 1340, 1683, 1847, 1879, 2056, 2265
weed eating insects 20
weed management 1683
weeds 20, 576, 1340, 1944, 2056, 2152
weight 948, 952, 1778, 1932
weighted regression 1284
Weld County, Colorado 301
Wells Creek 1517, 1539
West side production forest 1271
West Virginia 127, 542, 569, 1166, 1185, 1458, 1597, 1920, 1931
West Virginia: Tucker County 1182
western bluebird 899, 1176
western Great Plains 666
western harvest mice 1099
western hemlock 1263
western jumping mouse 674
western Kansas 2103
western kingbird 899
western meadowlark 93, 195, 469
western mosquitofish 2212
western red-backed salamander 1424
western redcedar 1263
western tanager 1224
wet meadow soil 2072
wet meadow soil community structure 2072
wet meadows 1621, 2072
wet meadows community structure 2072
wet montane forests 1318
wet prairie grassland 1678
wet prairies 481, 1678
wetland agriculture 1996
wetland and waterbird management 1767
Wetland animals---Ecology 1921
wetland associated uplands 1922
wetland birds 1697
wetland buffer strips 1979
wetland buffer width 1004
wetland characteristics 1790
wetland communities 1641, 1751
wetland community response to nutrient enrichment 1605
wetland complex 1898
wetland condition 1691
wetland conservation 731, 1578, 1718, 1784, 1922, 2107, 2115
wetland conservation and management 1621
Wetland conservation---United States---Planning 1642
wetland construction 1597
wetland construction for nitrate removal vs wildlife requirements 1612
wetland creation 1587, 1712, 2107
wetland degradation 1691
wetland-dependent species 1931
wetland drainage 1382
wetland draining 1920, 2193
wetland ecology 2161
Wetland ecology---United States 1728
wetland fauna 1583
wetland forests 996, 1916, 2124
wetland functions 1577
wetland habitat 1687, 1749, 1909, 1969
wetland habitats created by drop pipe installation in field 1904
wetland hydrology 1805, 1897, 2161
wetland landscape 1900
wetland landscape planning 1784
wetland management 1595, 1621, 1711, 1714, 1718, 1742, 1766, 1773, 1826, 1878, 1902, 1911, 1913, 1914, 1922, 1925
wetland management program 1909
wetland mitigation 1588, 1662, 1711, 1902, 2200, 2270
wetland modeling 2161
wetland monitoring 1712
wetland plant community 1689
wetland prairie 1843
wetland recovery 1840
wetland restoration 278, 1526, 1594, 1625, 1629, 1646, 1659, 1710, 1711, 1741, 1776, 1856, 1901, 1922, 1924
wetland restoration, coastal 1925
wetland restoration ecology 1831
Wetland restoration---Florida 1935
wetland size 1897
wetland soils 1715
wetland taxa 2207
wetland taxa community 2207
wetland types 1926
wetland upland pasture mosaic 1738
wetland use 1790
wetland water budget 2161
wetland water level 2161
wetland-wildlife relationships 2193
wetlands 7, 137, 218, 244, 277, 305, 346, 468, 620, 719, 741, 817, 818, 866, 987, 1024, 1060, 1083, 1277, 1460, 1510, 1577, 1579, 1580, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1606, 1608, 1609, 1614, 1615, 1617, 1618, 1622, 1623, 1626, 1630, 1631, 1633, 1634, 1636, 1639, 1640, 1646, 1650, 1651, 1657, 1662, 1663, 1665, 1666, 1669, 1671, 1673, 1675, 1676, 1679, 1681, 1685, 1688, 1690, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1700, 1701, 1705, 1708, 1717, 1719, 1722, 1723, 1726, 1730, 1737, 1741, 1743, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1755, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1775, 1777, 1780, 1782, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1792, 1794, 1795, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1811, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1821,

Subject Index

- wetlands (contd.)** 1822, 1823, 1827, 1829, 1830, 1832, 1834, 1837, 1841, 1842, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1853, 1855, 1858, 1860, 1862, 1863, 1865, 1867, 1868, 1872, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1886, 1888, 1893, 1894, 1896, 1899, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1915, 1916, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1924, 1927, 1928, 1930, 1931, 1933, 1936, 1939, 1959, 1969, 1972, 1979, 2000, 2003, 2006, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2031, 2036, 2040, 2047, 2055, 2056, 2063, 2067, 2068, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2094, 2096, 2098, 2109, 2117, 2122, 2132, 2137, 2138, 2147, 2149, 2152, 2155, 2158, 2159, 2162, 2170, 2177, 2200, 2201, 2208, 2212, 2232, 2236, 2253, 2269, 2270, 2274, 2283
- wetlands condition** 1856
- wetlands conservation** 2001
- wetlands ecology** 1603
- wetlands excavation** 1747
- wetlands: function, structure** 1648
- wetlands: habitat** 355, 1535, 1891, 2001
- wetlands habitat characteristics** 2033
- wetlands management** 1824, 1923
- Wetlands Reserve Program (WRP)** 731, 1576, 1618, 1652, 1730, 1780, 1801, 1862, 1881, 1914, 1928, 1979, 2109, 2111, 2273, 2274
- wetlands restoration** 1824
- wetlands treatment** 1696
- Wetlands---United States** 1664
- wetlands vegetation** 1748
- Weyerhaeuser's Grande Prairie Forest Management Area** 1363
- wheat** 112, 243
- wheat fields** 2241
- wheat stubble** 112
- white-eyed vireo** 993
- white-footed mice** 584
- White Mountain National Forest** 957
- white oak** 861
- white pine forest** 950
- White River area** 880, 1286
- white shrimp** 1798
- white spruce** 1350
- white-tailed deer** 238, 265, 552, 605, 679, 755, 812, 864, 897, 948, 1010, 1025, 1111, 1232, 1350, 2252
- Whittaker plot technique** 790
- whole animal physiology** 1136, 1778
- whooping crane** 368
- width** 1456, 1787, 2115
- wild animals** 298, 327, 490, 491, 604, 795, 933, 1024, 1080, 1339, 1799, 1941, 2206, 2269
- wild birds** 55, 97, 105, 157, 195, 197, 199, 226, 249, 291, 348, 352, 452, 462, 490, 491, 523, 620, 651, 731, 773, 778, 849, 881, 1020, 1074, 1141, 1265, 1296, 1777, 1846, 1933, 2149, 2154, 2167, 2266, 2269, 2282
- wild pollinator populations** 127
- wild turkey** 499, 864, 902, 1232, 1362
- wilderness** 1117
- wildfire** 628, 645, 846, 849, 1005, 1057, 1195, 1231, 1268, 1284, 1292, 2081
- wildlife habitat** 440, 444
- wildland areas** 2044
- wildland fire** 1027
- wildland fire management** 1265
- wildlife** 48, 54, 55, 57, 62, 64, 85, 90, 97, 104, 119, 120, 134, 137, 149, 153, 155, 157, 161, 169, 175, 186, 187, 190, 191, 194, 195, 210, 216, 221, 224, 227, 228, 231, 232, 238, 240, 252, 255, 263, 273, 279, 284, 287, 291, 300, 329, 332, 456, 474, 507, 511, 514, 551, 585, 586, 631, 648, 654, 663, 698, 764, 808, 824, 840, 844, 875, 881, 900, 905, 915, 921, 939, 954, 976, 1009, 1025, 1030, 1035, 1043, 1044, 1047, 1048, 1050, 1054, 1056, 1098, 1129, 1131, 1132, 1134, 1149, 1152, 1153, 1160, 1169, 1170, 1174, 1195, 1232, 1234, 1240, 1241, 1255, 1276, 1278, 1290, 1302, 1303, 1309, 1310, 1340, 1350, 1351, 1355, 1357, 1366, 1371, 1500, 1533, 1555, 1579, 1597, 1615, 1663, 1696, 1702, 1710, 1760, 1797, 1809, 1821, 1828, 1853, 1863, 1931, 1943, 1946, 1975, 1997, 2000, 2003, 2005, 2014, 2045, 2063, 2070, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2094, 2098, 2109, 2118, 2135, 2152, 2191, 2193, 2210, 2212, 2217, 2226, 2239, 2252, 2253, 2274, 2276, 2281
- wildlife abundance** 1243
- wildlife benefits** 705
- wildlife borne diseases** 2275
- wildlife communities** 848, 1280
- wildlife conservation** 6, 55, 97, 105, 130, 137, 147, 157, 163, 170, 200, 234, 327, 571, 588, 795, 835, 898, 933, 1009, 1080, 1192, 1277, 1285, 1296, 1352, 1487, 1829, 1876, 1928, 1940, 1952, 1956, 1989, 2000, 2002, 2003, 2005, 2063, 2085, 2086, 2094, 2109, 2111, 2149, 2176, 2274, 2279
- wildlife conservation board** 2025, 2026
- Wildlife conservation---Columbia River---Watershed** 1536
- Wildlife conservation---Nebraska** 102
- Wildlife conservation---United States** 43
- wildlife corridors** 1174
- wildlife cover** 647
- wildlife damage management** 2024, 2275
- wildlife density** 90
- wildlife distribution** 171
- wildlife diversity** 1243, 1922
- wildlife drinking water** 2267
- wildlife enhancement** 2025, 2026
- wildlife enhancement bonus programs** 155
- wildlife enterprises** 2248
- wildlife food habits** 722, 1109
- wildlife forage** 647
- wildlife habitat** 3, 34, 42, 51, 63, 71, 92, 129, 130, 138, 164, 209, 233, 266, 269, 277, 282, 290, 336, 337, 373, 378, 401, 406, 413, 452, 562, 572, 595, 633, 651, 717, 722, 731, 745, 750, 778, 798, 817, 834, 853, 858, 887, 896, 905, 910, 919, 928, 934, 935, 987, 1006, 1014, 1020, 1043, 1074, 1101, 1106, 1107, 1115, 1141, 1159, 1192, 1193, 1200, 1231, 1253, 1265, 1285, 1314, 1318, 1358, 1377, 1392, 1461, 1487, 1526, 1533, 1580, 1590, 1618, 1628, 1635, 1652, 1666, 1730, 1750, 1760, 1776, 1797, 1799, 1800, 1802, 1827, 1838, 1870, 1894, 1930, 1945, 1950, 1954, 1955, 1988, 2002, 2013, 2015, 2025, 2026, 2028, 2065, 2115, 2116, 2132, 2146, 2167, 2176, 2230, 2249, 2260, 2268, 2274, 2277
- wildlife habitat enhancement** 1127, 1856
- wildlife habitat improvement** 300, 1353
- Wildlife habitat improvement---United States** 56, 1996
- Wildlife Habitat Incentives Program [WHIP]** 790, 2086, 2111, 2268, 2273, 2277
- wildlife habitat management** 186, 1146, 1271
- wildlife habitat management in production forests** 1146
- wildlife habitat preservation** 594
- wildlife-habitat relationships** 55, 97, 98, 120, 175, 228, 279, 306, 324, 366, 370, 376, 377, 392, 424, 548, 619, 635, 644, 650, 652, 658, 792, 838, 852, 861, 871, 875, 878, 915, 921, 1044, 1050, 1094, 1120, 1124, 1125, 1155, 1165, 1217, 1241, 1246, 1290, 1357, 1360, 1371, 1424, 1555, 1755, 1920, 1963, 1968, 2130, 2141, 2147, 2193, 2236, 2239, 2244
- wildlife-human conflicts** 2275
- wildlife-human relationships** 19, 302, 430, 531, 844, 876, 895, 901, 903, 909, 925, 948, 954, 957, 958, 980, 981, 993, 995, 1000, 1021, 1037, 1038, 1042, 1110, 1116, 1166, 1199, 1219, 1224, 1233, 1247, 1261, 1303, 1305, 1331, 1336, 1361, 1690, 1980, 2059, 2066, 2193

- wildlife-invertebrate relationships** 401, 520, 614, 642, 697
- wildlife-livestock relationships** 324, 377, 424, 431, 469, 471, 493, 507, 508, 549, 552, 635, 652, 746, 767, 773, 947, 2141, 2193
- wildlife management** 1, 3, 11, 17, 51, 65, 68, 112, 116, 138, 140, 154, 162, 164, 177, 199, 222, 232, 236, 265, 277, 283, 285, 290, 296, 300, 302, 308, 310, 321, 323, 333, 342, 348, 357, 366, 370, 374, 382, 401, 430, 452, 454, 481, 505, 512, 520, 523, 524, 529, 531, 538, 555, 557, 562, 570, 584, 593, 594, 612, 615, 624, 642, 644, 660, 669, 674, 675, 676, 697, 701, 702, 715, 716, 718, 733, 755, 758, 778, 793, 795, 801, 804, 806, 836, 849, 853, 861, 864, 876, 881, 896, 901, 903, 905, 909, 924, 925, 948, 967, 980, 981, 985, 990, 993, 994, 995, 1000, 1020, 1021, 1037, 1038, 1042, 1043, 1055, 1060, 1063, 1065, 1074, 1078, 1087, 1103, 1109, 1110, 1116, 1135, 1158, 1166, 1171, 1179, 1192, 1199, 1200, 1205, 1207, 1208, 1219, 1224, 1225, 1246, 1247, 1251, 1254, 1277, 1280, 1285, 1301, 1303, 1331, 1336, 1339, 1353, 1356, 1361, 1406, 1408, 1448, 1541, 1584, 1620, 1622, 1634, 1690, 1717, 1718, 1754, 1761, 1786, 1793, 1799, 1816, 1830, 1849, 1874, 1912, 1916, 1927, 1928, 1945, 1950, 1956, 1980, 1993, 2011, 2027, 2041, 2066, 2073, 2075, 2080, 2087, 2088, 2105, 2133, 2139, 2145, 2149, 2155, 2162, 2187, 2200, 2202, 2231, 2240, 2248, 2256, 2266, 2277, 2279, 2282, 2285
- wildlife management areas** 902, 1013, 1031, 2068
- wildlife management: conservation** 101, 103, 173, 198, 246, 315, 358, 364, 369, 400, 479, 484, 485, 540, 541, 571, 578, 616, 649, 661, 690, 788, 821, 943, 969, 979, 1271, 1287, 1317, 1382, 1440, 1444, 1467, 1493, 1522, 1545, 1632, 1682, 1702, 1740, 1750, 1751, 1775, 1791, 1854, 1856, 1922, 1973, 1983, 1991, 2018, 2025, 2026, 2044, 2124, 2125, 2148, 2169, 2175, 2230
- wildlife management: future needs, history, status** 2111
- Wildlife management---Nebraska** 102
- wildlife manager perceptions** 2275
- wildlife models** 1209
- wildlife movement patterns** 1978
- wildlife populations** 2200
- wildlife preservation** 390
- wildlife refuges** 1881
- wildlife relationships** 1134
- wildlife response** 163, 288, 2111
- wildlife species** 1, 118, 321, 538, 1406, 1718, 2041, 2087, 2088, 2256, 2259, 2260
- wildlife sustainability** 2127
- wildlife-tree management** 1184
- wildlife trees** 1354
- wildlife viewing** 2070
- Willamette National Forest** 918, 2104
- Willamette River** 855
- Willamette River Basin** 1469
- Willamette Valley** 1678, 1784
- Willapa Hills** 961
- willet** 141
- willingness-to-pay** 2029
- willow** 1374, 1470, 1510
- willow-beaver restoration** 2139
- Wilson's phalarope** 141, 1667
- Wilson's warbler** 674
- Wilsonia canadensis** 1235
- Wilsonia citrina** 993, 994, 1075, 1265
- Wilsonia pusilla** 831
- wind** 569, 1187, 1276, 1327, 2204
- windbreak** 27, 200, 204, 216
- windthrow** 2204
- wings** 1037
- Winona County** 1968
- winter** 13, 239, 265, 279, 462, 508, 981, 1074, 1339, 1359, 1360, 1363, 1575, 1633, 1713, 1768, 1910, 1912, 2101, 2105, 2141, 2282
- winter aggregations** 1932
- winter burns** 1649
- winter community structure** 292
- winter cover** 2101
- winter cover crops** 211
- winter feeding** 423
- winter flooding** 276, 1584
- winter foraging habitat** 828
- winter habitat** 1742, 2262
- winter habitat manipulation by livestock grazing** 630
- winter habitat preference** 1361
- winter habitat use** 293, 981, 1363
- winter habitat use implications** 1363
- winter high tides** 1601
- winter populations** 1880
- winter range habitat** 653
- winter survival estimates** 2105
- winter use of tree plantations** 2284
- winter weeds** 1584
- winter wheat** 243
- winter wren** 843
- wintering** 925
- wintering birds** 184, 1937
- wintering ecology** 1915
- wintering habitat** 364, 1692, 2105
- wintering migrants and resident species** 2189
- wintering waterbirds** 1739, 1900
- wire fences** 360
- wiregrass** 1978
- Wisconsin** 209, 278, 304, 320, 352, 365, 405, 477, 567, 617, 626, 670, 816, 965, 1059, 1160, 1186, 1196, 1257, 1308, 1367, 1412, 1456, 1481, 1569, 1677, 1779, 1780, 1936, 2060, 2234
- witches' brooms** 842
- wolf** 2285
- wood** 1018, 1189, 1226, 1318, 1423
- wood abundance** 1485
- wood buffer** 587
- wood debris** 1472
- wood distribution** 1485
- wood duck** 1503
- wood frog** 1655, 1690, 1844, 1845, 2006
- wood quality** 1251
- wood thrush** 963, 1041
- wood wastes** 1939
- woodborers** 1300
- Woodbury Tract** 2207
- wooded buffers** 1411
- woodland** 773, 831, 1005, 1987, 2017, 2018, 2089
- woodland and scrub** 1145
- woodland birds** 1937
- woodland climax** 471, 1963
- woodland density** 1190
- woodland jumping mouse** 852
- woodland restoration** 1114
- woodland salamander** 1424
- woodland vernal pools** 1857
- woodlots** 1307, 2242
- woodpeckers** 924, 1001, 1102, 1108, 1366, 2173
- woody browse** 1090
- woody cover** 2205
- woody debris** 854, 904, 999, 1318, 1471, 1774
- woody debris removal** 1465
- woody detritus in boreal forests** 1167
- woody plant encroachment** 802
- woody plant invasion** 214
- woody plants** 200, 731, 802
- woody riparian vegetation** 1400
- woody vegetation** 669, 801
- woody vegetation invasion** 584
- Wyoming** 524, 553, 995, 1403, 1434, 1585, 1749, 1893, 2193
- Wyoming: Crook and Weston Counties** 1350
- Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus** 1865
- xeric environment** 432
- xeric habitat** 728
- xeric scrub restoration** 1032
- Yamaska River** 2183
- Yampa River** 1374
- Yazoo River watershed** 313
- yearly crop rotation system** 246
- yellow-billed cuckoo** 883, 2244

yellow-headed blackbird 1865
Yellowstone River 1538
yield 1009, 1054, 1242, 1251, 1558
Yolo County 363
young Douglas-fir forest thinning
1224
young forests 1309
young-growth management 1153
**young montane and subalpine
forests** 1199
Yuma 1673
Zacotus matthewsii 1105
Zapus hudsonius 591, 820, 852
Zapus princeps 674
Zea mays 67, 189, 496, 1380, 1971,
2021, 2183
Zenaida 2266
Zenaida macroura 125, 166, 373,
804, 826, 1953, 2252
Zizania aquatica 1769
zonation 1601
zoning 1160
Zonotrichia albicollis 446, 906
Zonotrichia leucophrys 558
zoobenthos 1380, 1415, 1422,
1482, 1483, 1491, 1556, 1614, 1667,
1669, 1739, 1759, 1892, 1908
zoogeography 218, 1985
zoology 155, 791
zooplankton 1413, 1867, 1936
zooplankton production 1867
Zygoptera 1811